



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 131, No. 3 January 21 2003

Vol. 131, N° 3 le 21 janvier 2003

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	31
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	53
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	101
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	103
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	109
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	113
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	121

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [41] - Open to Public Inspection Date
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [41] - Date de mise à la disposition publique
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing

2,266,043

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,266,043

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF NOVEMBER 1, 2002**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
	\$
<b>1. Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
<b>2*. Basic Fee:</b>	639.00
Amount for each additional sheet over 30	15.00
<b>3. Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$690.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$690.00	

<b>4. International Search Fee</b>	1,440.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

<b>5. Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### **Preliminary Examination**

<b>6. Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
<b>7. Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are payable in Euro Dollars and should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 NOVEMBER 2002**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
	\$
<b>1. Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
<b>2*. Taxe de base:</b>	639,00
Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	15,00
<b>3. Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	138,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 690,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 690,00 \$.	

<b>4. Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 440,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

<b>5. Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	--

#### **Examen préliminaire**

<b>6. Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
<b>7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Euro Dollars et doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçus jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of January 21, 2003 contains laid-open applications from December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003

# Canadian Patents Issued

January 21, 2003

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

21 janvier 2003

---

[11] **1,341,416**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.34 167-103.05 530-7.10  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/15 7C07K 14/815  
**7A61K 38/58**  
[25] FR  
[54] VARIANTS DE L'HIRUDINE, LEUR UTILISATION ET LEUR PREPARATION  
[54] HIRUDINE VARIANTS, THEIR USE AND PREPARATION PROCESS  
[72] COURTNEY, MICHAEL, FR  
[72] DEGRYSE, ERIC, FR  
[72] LOISON, GERARD, FR  
[72] LEMOINE, YVES, FR  
[73] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, FR  
[21] **553,153**  
[22] 1987-11-30  
[30] FR (86 16723) 1986-12-01

---

[11] **1,341,418**

[13] C

[52] 260-219  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTANTIALLY-PURE NON-INFLAMMATORY HYALURONIC ACID  
[54] ACIDE HYALURONIQUE DE GRANDE PURETE, SANS EFFET INFLAMMATOIRE  
[72] DELLA VALLE, FRANCESCO, IT  
[72] ROMEO, AURELIO, IT  
[72] LORENZI, SILVANA, IT  
[73] FIDIA S.P.A., IT  
[21] **617,112**  
[22] 1986-04-04  
[62] 505,909 1986/04/04  
[30] IT (47924-A85) 1985-04-05  
[30] IT (48980-A85) 1985-12-23

---

[11] **2,015,373**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01S 1/10 5G01S 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXED CURVED PATH WAYPOINT TRANSITION FOR AIRCRAFT  
[54] AIDE A LA NAVIGATION PERMETTANT DE MAINTENIR UNE TRAJECTOIRE COURBE FIXE LORS DE LA TRANSITION DES PARCOURS DE RAPPROCHEMENT ET D'ELOIGNEMENT  
[72] BEVAN, ERIK THANE, US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1990-04-25  
[30] US (07/347,108) 1989-05-03

---

[11] **1,341,417**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.20 167-327  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/15 7A61K 38/58  
7C07K 14/815 7C12N 15/63  
[25] FR  
[54] VECTEURS D'EXPRESSION DE L'HIRUDINE, CELLULES TRANSFORMEES ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE L'HIRUDINE  
[54] HIRUDINE-EXPRESSING VECTORS, ALTERED CELLS, AND A PROCESS FOR HIRUDINE PREPARATION  
[72] TOLSTOSHEV, PAUL, FR  
[72] HARVEY, RICHARD, FR  
[72] COURTNEY, MICHAEL, FR  
[72] LECOCQ, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[73] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, FR  
[21] **615,690**  
[22] 1985-03-27  
[62] 477,676 1985/03/27  
[30] FR (84 04755) 1984-03-27  
[30] FR (84 13250) 1984-08-27

---

[11] **2,008,878**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 213/81  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING PYRIDINE-2-CARBOXAMIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PYRIDINE-2-CARBOXAMIDES  
[72] SCALONE, MICHELANGELO, CH  
[72] VOGT, PETER, CH  
[73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1990-01-30  
[30] CH (736/89) 1989-02-28  
[30] CH (4323/89) 1989-12-04

---

[11] **2,023,407**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 5/445 5A61F 5/449  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEX ADAPTER FOR OSTOMY DEVICE  
[54] ADAPTEUR CONVEXE D'APPAREIL POUR STOMIE  
[72] LEISE, WALTER F., JR., US  
[73] E.R. SQUIBB & SON, INC., US  
[22] 1990-08-16  
[30] US (399,613) 1989-08-28

---

[11] **2,024,368**

[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 75/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET DISPENSERS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEURS D'ESSUIE-TOUT  
[72] HUGHES, STEPHEN PAUL, GB  
[72] WOOD, IAN ELLIS, GB  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-08-30  
[30] GB (8919830.3) 1989-09-01

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,026,690**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 323/59 5C07D 277/04  
5C07C 323/25  
[25] EN  
[54] PLEUROMUTILINS  
[54] PLEUROMUTILINES  
[72] MACHER, INGOLF, AT  
[73] MACHER, INGOLF, AT  
[22] 1990-10-02  
[30] AT (A2287/89) 1989-10-03  
[30] AT (A2286/89) 1989-10-03

---

[11] **2,029,917**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47C 1/024  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE CHAIR  
[54] SIEGE AJUSTABLE  
[72] EAKINS, RICHARD, CA  
[72] CIMACHOWSKI, CZESLAW, CA  
[72] BENTLEY, BRIAN, CA  
[72] KROMMENHOEK, JOE, CA  
[72] MA, SON, CA  
[72] HARDING, DAVID, CA  
[72] PANG, NELSON, CA  
[73] INVACARE CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1990-11-14

---

[11] **2,035,177**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 21/00 5C12N 15/55  
5C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE MUTANTS  
[54] MUTANTS DE LA LIPOPROTEINE-  
LIPASE  
[72] HAYDEN, MICHAEL R., CA  
[72] HENDERSON, HOWARD E., CA  
[72] MA, YUANHONG, CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1991-01-29

---

[11] **2,036,117**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 75/00 5B65H 81/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HEADER  
CONSTRUCTION FOR PACKAGE  
ROLL OF SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] EMBALLAGE AVEC BANDE-  
AMORCE POUR ROULEAUX DE  
PAPIER OU D'AUTRES MATERIAUX  
EN FEUILLES  
[72] LEMAIRE, ALAIN, CA  
[73] CASCADES CONVERSION INC., CA  
[22] 1991-02-11  
[30] US (647,261) 1991-01-29

---

[11] **2,037,368**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65G 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VESSEL  
[54] BATEAU  
[72] DE RIDDER, PIETER HENDRIK  
GEERARD, NL  
[73] VAN OORD ACZ B.V., NL  
[22] 1991-02-28  
[30] NL (9000501) 1990-03-05

---

[11] **2,039,984**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01G 3/142  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS/WEIGHT MEASUREMENT  
FILTERING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FILTRAGE POUR  
INSTRUMENT DE PESEE  
[72] MARTUCCI, JAMES, US  
[72] LEWIS, ROBERT, US  
[72] MATTHEWS, DAWN C., US  
[72] ZIELSDORF, RANDALL A., US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1991-04-08  
[30] US (507,764) 1990-04-12

---

[11] **2,044,074**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE,  
YIELDS AND SELECTIVITY IN A  
FLUID HYDROCARBON CONVERSION  
AND CRACKING APPARATUS AND  
PROCESS COMPRISING A NOVEL  
FEED INJECTION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE REGULATION DE  
LA TEMPERATURE, DU RENDEMENT  
ET DE LA QUALITE DANS UN  
APPAREIL DE CRAQUAGE ET DE  
CONVERSION D'HYDROCARBURES  
FLUIDES ET PROCEDE FAISANT  
APPEL A UN SYSTEME D'INJECTION  
INEDIT

---

[72] SABOTTKE, CRAIG Y., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-06-07  
[30] US (548,473) 1990-07-03  
[30] US (548,476) 1990-07-03

---

[11] **2,050,004**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 29/02  
[25] FR  
[54] MESURE DE LA REPARTITION  
DES CONCENTRATIONS DE  
CONSTITUANTS D'UN SYSTEME EN  
CENTRIFUGATION PAR EMISSION/  
RECEPTION DE SIGNAUX  
MECANIQUES  
[54] MEASUREMENT OF  
CONCENTRATION PATTERNS IN A  
CENTRIFUGED SYSTEM THROUGH  
GENERATION/RECEPTION OF  
MECHANICAL SIGNALS  
[72] LENORMAND, ROLAND, FR  
[72] FORBES, PIERRE, FR  
[72] HOYOS, MORICIO, FR  
[72] DEFLANDRE, FRANCOISE, FR  
[73] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
FR  
[22] 1991-08-27  
[30] FR (90/10.755) 1990-08-27

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,055,820  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOOP THREADED COMBINED SURGICAL NEEDLE-SUTURE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF COMBINE D'AIGUILLE CHIRURGICALE ET DE SUTURE  
[72] GRANGER, RICHARD N., US  
[72] PROTO, GEORGE R., US  
[73] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-11-19  
[30] US (07/638,195) 1991-01-07

---

[11] 2,056,062  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/53 5G01N 21/84  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION OF AGGLUTINATION REACTIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR EVALUATION QUANTITATIVE DE REACTIONS D'AGGLUTINATION  
[72] MELLER, PAUL, DE  
[72] SCHEUERMANN, SUSANNE, DE  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, MATTHIAS, DE  
[73] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-11-22  
[30] DE (40 37 245.6) 1990-11-23

---

[11] 2,056,188  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/44 5B01J 19/18  
5B29B 7/72  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZATION OF MONOVINYLAROMATIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] POLYMERISATION DE COMPOSES MONOVINYLAROMATIQUES  
[72] SOSA, JOSE M., US  
[72] BEISERT, STAN, US  
[73] FINA TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1991-11-26  
[30] US (621,396) 1990-11-30  
[30] US (621,398) 1990-11-30  
[30] US (621,107) 1990-11-30

---

[11] 2,056,233  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 3/06 5B65H 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH CAPACITY SHEET FEEDER  
[54] ALIMENTATEUR FEUILLE A FEUILLE A GRANDE CAPACITE  
[72] STEPAN, CONSTANCE R., US  
[72] SPIERS, JAMES A., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1991-11-26  
[30] US (622,906) 1990-12-06

---

[11] 2,056,312  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/535  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHING SOLUTION FOR SOLID-PHASE IMMUNOMETRIC METHODS WHICH CONTAINS STABILIZERS FOR THE LABELING SYSTEM, AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] SOLUTION DE LAVAGE POUR METHODES IMMUNOMETRIQUES EN PHASE SOLIDE CONTENANT DES STABILISATEURS POUR LE SYSTEME DE MARQUAGE, ET UTILISATION DE CELLE-CI  
[72] DOPATKA, HANS-DETLEF, DE  
[73] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-11-27  
[30] DE (P 40 37 764.4) 1990-11-28

---

[11] 2,056,527  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22F 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRICATION OF CAST ARTICLES FROM HIGH MELTING TEMPERATURE SUPERALLOY COMPOSITIONS  
[54] FABRICATION D'ARTICLES MOULES A PARTIR DE COMPOSITIONS DE SUPERALLIAGE A TEMPERATURE DE FUSION ELEVEE  
[72] DZUGAN, ROBERT, US  
[72] FERRIGNO, STEPHEN JOSEPH, US  
[72] YOUNG, WILLIAM ROLLIN, US  
[72] FRONING, MARC JAMES, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-11-28  
[30] US (629,856) 1990-12-18

---

[11] 2,058,025  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 54/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MULTIPLE YARN WINDING IN ORDERED FASHION AND RESULTING PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE UTILISE POUR LE BOBINAGE DE FILS ET DE FILES MULTIPLES EN BON ORDRE ET PRODUIT AINSI OBTENU  
[72] FORSYTHE, GEORGE DANIEL, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-12-18  
[30] US (07/631,435) 1990-12-21

---

[11] 2,063,592  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/02 5C12N 15/13  
5C12N 15/52 5C12N 15/80 5C12N 15/81  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING A PROTEIN BY A FUNGUS TRANSFORMED BY MULTICOPY INTEGRATION OF AN EXPRESSION VECTOR  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A LA PREPARATION D'UNE PROTEINE AU MOYEN D'UN CHAMPIGNON TRANSFORME PAR L'INTEGRATION MULTICOPIE D'UN VECTEUR D'EXPRESSION  
[72] GIUSEPPIN, MARCO L. F., NL  
[72] LOPEZ, MARIA T. S., PT  
[72] PLANTA, ROELF, J., NL  
[72] VERBAKEL, JOHANNES M. A., NL  
[72] VERRIPS, CORNELIS T., NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1991-12-23  
[86] 1990-07-09 (PCT/EP1990/001138)  
[87] (WO1991/000920)  
[30] GB (8915659.0) 1989-07-07  
[30] EP (90201007.3) 1990-04-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,066,336**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5D21B 1/12**  
 [25] EN  
**ATMOSPHERIC PRE-STEAMING CHIP BIN VACUUM AND PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICE**  
 [54] SOUPAPE DE SURETE BRISE-VIDE POUR RESERVOIR A COPEAUX ATMOSPHERIQUE PRE-ETUVAGE  
 [72] WESTON, JOHN D., US  
 [72] VOGEL, KEITH P., US  
 [72] BILODEAU, VICTOR L., US  
 [72] BARRETT, MARK D., US  
 [72] BAIN, RONALD G., US  
 [73] ANDRITZ INC., US  
 [22] 1992-04-16  
 [30] US (753,995) 1991-09-03

[11] **2,066,800**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F16B 13/06**  
 [25] EN  
**EXPANSIBLE FASTENING DEVICE**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION EXPANSIBLE  
 [72] UNDERBRINK, JOHN M., US  
 [73] NORTHWEST DESIGN PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-04-22  
 [30] US (07/692,675) 1991-04-29

[11] **2,067,432**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B01J 27/049 5C10G 45/04**  
 [25] EN  
**NOVEL MULTIMETALLIC SULFIDE CATALYSTS CONTAINING NOBLE METALS AND HYDRODENITROGENATION PROCESS USING SAME**  
 [54] CATALYSEURS DE SULFURES MULTIMETALLIQUES CONTENANT DES METAUX NOBLES, ET PROCEDE D'HYDRODES-AZOTATION UTILISANT CEUX-CI  
 [72] SINGHAL, GOPAL HARI, US  
 [72] BROWN, LEO DALE, US  
 [72] COX, X. B., III, US  
 [72] HALBERT, THOMAS RISHER, US  
 [73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1992-04-28

[11] **2,068,757**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5E01B 25/26**  
 [25] EN  
**TRACK SWITCH**  
 [54] AIGUILLAGE  
 [72] SWILLEY, WILSON H., US  
 [73] BOND EQUIPMENT CORP., US  
 [22] 1992-05-15  
 [30] US (705,311) 1991-05-24

[11] **2,069,930**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B65D 65/38 5B05D 1/02**  
**5B05D 1/18**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATED TO NEW CONTAINERS  
 [54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A OU ASSOCIEES A DE NOUVEAUX CONTENEURS  
 [72] EDWARDS, DAVID BRIAN, GB  
 [72] ALDRED, ALAN JAMES, GB  
 [73] RHONE-POULENC AGRICULTURE LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1992-04-22  
 [86] 1990-10-23 (PCT/GB1990/001628)  
 [87] (WO1991/005715)  
 [30] GB (8923800.0) 1989-10-23

[11] **2,071,178**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07H 3/06**  
 [25] EN  
**POLYMER-SUPPORTED SOLUTION SYNTHESIS OF OLIGOSACCHARIDES**  
 [54] SOLUTION SYNTHETIQUE D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES A BASE DE POLYMER  
 [72] KREPINSKY, JIRI J., CA  
 [72] DOUGLAS, STEPHEN P., CA  
 [72] WHITFIELD, DENNIS M., CA  
 [73] THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO INNOVATIONS FOUNDATION, CA  
 [22] 1992-06-12

[11] **2,072,487**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 15/107 5C07C 7/12**  
**5C07C 2/70**  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR PREPARING ALKYL BENZENE**  
 [54] PROCEDE D'OBTENTION D'ALKYL BENZENE  
 [72] DYROFF, DAVID R., US  
 [72] ANANTANENI, PRAKASA R., US  
 [73] HUNTSMAN SPECIALTY CHEMICALS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1992-06-26  
 [30] US (07/722,785) 1991-06-28

[11] **2,078,106**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61K 31/415 5A61K 31/41 5A61K 31/495 5A61K 31/54 5A61K 31/675**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TREATMENT OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS WITH IMIDAZOLE ANGIOTENSIN-II RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
 [54] TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL A L'AIDE D'ANTAGONISTES DE TYPE IMIDAZOLE DU RECEPTEUR DE L'ANGIOTENSINE II  
 [72] CHIU, ANDREW TAK-CHAU, US  
 [72] DE NOBLE, VICTOR JOHN, US  
 [72] DUNCIA, JOHN JONAS VYTAUTAS, US  
 [72] WONG, PANCRAS CHOR BUN, US  
 [73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1992-09-11  
 [86] 1991-02-14 (PCT/US1991/000879)  
 [87] (WO1991/014367)  
 [30] US (07/497,063) 1990-03-20

[11] **2,078,244**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C09J 195/00 5C09J 153/02**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVED PRESSURE SENSITIVE BITUMINOUS COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] COMPOSITION BITUMINEUSE SENSIBLE A LA PRESSION  
 [72] MITCHELL, GRANT D., US  
 [73] TAMKO ROOFING PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-09-15  
 [30] US (07/767,082) 1991-09-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,078,829  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 279/04 5C08L 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF  
THERMOPLASTIC RESIN HAVING  
HIGH IMPACT RESISTANCE  
[54] PREPARATION DE RESINE  
THERMOPLASTIQUE POSSEDEANT  
UNE FORTE RESISTANCE AUX CHOCS  
[72] YACHIGO, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] IDA, KANAKO, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO DOW LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1992-09-22  
[30] JP (03-243166) 1991-09-24

---

[11] 2,088,937  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23B 7/00 5A23B 7/144  
6A23L 2/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESERVATION OF FRESH FRUIT  
JUICES AND FRUIT JUICE BLENDS  
[54] CONSERVATION DE JUS DE  
FRUITS FRAIS ET DE MELANGES DE  
JUS DE FRUITS  
[72] WU, CHIU H., CA  
[72] POWRIE, WILLIAM D., CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1993-02-08  
[30] US (07/779,368) 1992-10-17

---

[11] 2,089,878  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION  
SYSTEM WITH INFORMATIONAL  
DISPLAY  
[54] RESEAU DE DISTRIBUTION  
ELECTRIQUE MUNI D'UNE  
PRESENTATION  
INFORMATIONNELLE  
[72] BAILEY, CURTIS J., US  
[72] BILAS, RONALD J., US  
[72] FARRINGTON, RONALD L., US  
[72] FLEECE, DENNIS W., US  
[72] REID, DREW A., US  
[73] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-02-18  
[86] 1992-06-29 (PCT/US1992/005504)  
[87] (WO1993/000665)  
[30] US (723,474) 1991-06-28

---

[11] 2,093,348  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 25/08 5A61B 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RUBBER ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES EN CAOUTCHOUC  
[72] NILE, JEFFERY G., US  
[72] GROMELSKI, STANLEY J., US  
[72] BRAIN, ALAN A., GB  
[72] HARDWICK, STEVEN T., GB  
[73] ANSELL HEALTHCARE PRODUCTS  
INC., US  
[85] 1993-04-02  
[86] 1992-10-08 (PCT/US1992/008575)  
[87] (WO1993/006996)  
[30] US (776,084) 1991-10-11

---

[11] 2,094,707  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05B 11/06 5G05B 13/04  
5G05B 11/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIVARIABLE ADAPTIVE  
FEEDFORWARD CONTROLLER  
[54] CONTROLEUR ADAPTATIF  
MULTIVARIABLE A REACTION AVAL  
[72] BRISTOL, EDGAR H., US  
[72] HANSEN, PETER D., US  
[73] FOXBORO COMPANY (THE), US  
[85] 1993-04-22  
[86] 1992-08-26 (PCT/US1992/007023)  
[87] (WO1993/004412)  
[30] US (07/750,133) 1991-08-26

---

[11] 2,095,614  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 33/34 5B01J 29/02  
5C01B 25/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF MOLECULAR  
SIEVES, INCLUDING ZEOLITES,  
USING METAL CHELATE  
COMPLEXES  
[54] METHODES DE PREPARATION  
DE CIBLAGES MOLECULAIRES,  
COMME DES ZEOLITES, A L'AIDE DE  
COMPOSES CHELATANTS  
METALLIFERES  
[72] BALKUS, KENNETH J., US  
[72] KOWALAK, STANISLAW, US  
[73] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE  
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 1993-05-05  
[86] 1991-11-18 (PCT/US1991/008594)  
[87] (WO1992/009527)  
[30] US (617,028) 1990-11-21

---

[11] 2,096,529  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/21 5A61K 39/00  
5A61K 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT AVIRULENT  
SALMONELLA ANTIFERTILITY  
VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS ANTIFERTILITE A LA  
SALMONELLE AVIRULENT  
RECOMBINANTE  
[72] CURTISS, ROY, III, US  
[72] TUNG, KENNETH S.K., US  
[73] WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1993-05-18  
[86] 1991-11-20 (PCT/US1991/008688)  
[87] (WO1992/009684)  
[30] US (615,720) 1990-11-21  
[30] US (791,347) 1991-11-18

---

[11] 2,096,741  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A CASING FOR AN ABSORBENT  
ARTICLE  
[54] ENVELOPPE POUR ARTICLE  
ABSORBANT  
[72] HEDLUND, GUNILLA, SE  
[72] MAGNUSSON, ING-BRITT, SE  
[73] SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS  
AKTIEBOLAG, BE  
[85] 1993-05-18  
[86] 1991-11-26 (PCT/SE1991/000802)  
[87] (WO1992/009253)  
[30] SE (9003773-0) 1990-11-27

---

[11] 2,098,035  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A21C 11/00 5A21C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TARTSHELL MAKER  
[54] MOULE POUR LA FABRICATION  
DE CROUTE A TARTE  
[72] BOOY, ROBERT, CA  
[72] BOOY, CAROLINE, CA  
[73] BOOY, ROBERT, CA  
[73] BOOY, CAROLINE, CA  
[22] 1993-10-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,098,154**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H05B 3/56**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HEATING CABLE**  
**[54] CABLE CHAUFFANT**  
 [72] HEIZER, GLENWOOD FRANKLIN,  
 CA  
 [73] HEIZER, GLENWOOD FRANKLIN,  
 CA  
 [22] 1993-06-10

---

[11] **2,098,720**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12N 5/10 5A61K 39/00**  
**5A61K 35/12 6A61K 38/19**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] COMPOSITION CELLULAIRE**  
**POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES**  
**ORGANISMES HUMAINS OU**  
**ANIMAUX**  
**[54] CELLULAR COMPOSITION FOR**  
**THE TREATMENT OF HUMAN OR**  
**ANIMAL ORGANISMS**  
 [72] ROTH, CLAUDE, FR  
 [72] MIR, LLUIS, FR  
 [72] KOURILSKY, PHILIPPE, FR  
 [73] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR  
 [73] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
 ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
 (INSERM), FR  
 [85] 1993-06-17  
 [86] 1992-11-13 (PCT/FR1992/001061)  
 [87] (WO1993/010219)  
 [30] FR (91/14119) 1991-11-15

---

[11] **2,099,813**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01J 25/34**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] X-Z GEOMETRY PERIODIC**  
**PERMANENT MAGNET FOCUSING**  
**SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE CONCENTRATION**  
**A RESEAU D'AIMANTS PERMANENTS**  
 [72] TRUE, RICHARD BROWNELL, US  
 [72] THEISS, ALAN J., US  
 [72] LYON, DOUGLAS B., US  
 [73] NORTHROP GRUMMAN  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1993-07-05

---

[11] **2,100,159**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12Q 1/68 5C12N 15/10**  
**5C12Q 1/70**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RAPID ASSAYS FOR**  
**AMPLIFICATION PRODUCTS**  
**[54] ESSAIS RAPIDES POUR LES**  
**PRODUITS D'AMPLIFICATION**  
 [72] LINK, JOHN R., US  
 [72] GUDIBANDE, SATYANARAYANA  
 R., US  
 [72] KENTON, JOHN H., US  
 [73] IGEN, INC., US  
 [85] 1993-07-08  
 [86] 1992-11-13 (PCT/US1992/009943)  
 [87] (WO1993/010267)  
 [30] US (792,602) 1991-11-15

---

[11] **2,100,537**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5D01F 9/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PREPARATION OF**  
**POLYCRYSTALLINE SILICON**  
**CARBIDE FIBERS**  
**[54] PREPARATION DE FIBRES**  
**POLYCRYSTALLINES DE CARBURE**  
**DE SILICIUM**  
 [72] LIPOWITZ, JONATHAN, US  
 [72] RABE, JAMES A., US  
 [73] DOW CORNING CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1993-07-14  
 [30] US (07/918,736) 1992-07-22

---

[11] **2,105,287**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01H 13/62**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LOCKING TRIGGER BUTTON**  
**FOR ELECTRICAL SWITCH**  
**[54] BOUTON-POUSSOIR**  
**VERROUILLABLE POUR**  
**INTERRUPTEURS**  
 [72] DALY, MAURA ANN, US  
 [73] WMH TOOL GROUP, INC., US  
 [85] 1993-08-31  
 [86] 1992-03-31 (PCT/US1992/002513)  
 [87] (WO1992/017894)  
 [30] US (679,680) 1991-04-02

---

[11] **2,106,124**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G11B 7/13**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RECORDING/REPRODUCING**  
**APPARATUS FOR DISC-SHAPED**  
**RECORDING MEDIUM,**  
**PHOTODETECTOR AND OPTICAL**  
**HEAD**  
**[54] APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT-**  
**LECTURE A DISQUE UTILISANT UN**  
**PHOTODETECTEUR ET UNE TETE**  
**OPTIQUE**  
 [72] ANDO, NOBUHIKO, JP  
 [72] ANDO, RYO, JP  
 [72] FUJIIE, KAZUHIKO, JP  
 [73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1993-09-14  
 [30] JP (P04-255023) 1992-09-24

---

[11] **2,106,952**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61K 39/00 5A61K 9/00**  
**5A61K 45/06 5A61K 9/14 6A61K 38/16**  
**5A61K 39/395**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A SINGLE DOSE VACCINATION**  
**SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE VACCINATION**  
**MONODOSE**  
 [72] BARR, IAN GEORGE, AU  
 [72] THIEL, WILLIAM JAMES, AU  
 [73] CSL LIMITED, AU  
 [73] MONASH UNIVERSITY, AU  
 [85] 1993-09-24  
 [86] 1992-03-25 (PCT/AU1992/000124)  
 [87] (WO1992/017165)  
 [30] AU (PK 5268) 1991-03-26

---

[11] **2,107,671**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B29B 15/12 5B29C 47/28**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
**D'UN FIL COMPOSITE ET PRODUITS**  
**COMPOSITES OBTENUS A PARTIR**  
**D'UN FIL**  
**[54] PROCESS FOR THE**  
**MANUFACTURE OF A COMPOSITE**  
**THREAD AND COMPOSITE**  
**PRODUCTS OBTAINED FROM SAID**  
**THREAD**  
 [72] BOISSONNAT, PHILIPPE, FR  
 [72] LOUBINOUX, DOMINIQUE, FR  
 [72] ROY, LOUIS, FR  
 [73] VETROTEX FRANCE S.A., FR  
 [85] 1993-10-04  
 [86] 1993-02-05 (PCT/FR1993/000125)  
 [87] (WO1993/015893)  
 [30] FR (92/01329) 1992-02-06

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] **2,108,896**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/20  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE  
[72] STERN, THOMAS E., US  
[73] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 1993-10-20  
[86] 1992-04-22 (PCT/US1992/003256)  
[87] (WO1992/018890)  
[30] US (689,450) 1991-04-22

---

[11] **2,109,818**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 233/14 5C07C 233/23  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING SERTRALINE INTERMEDIATES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION D'INTERMEDIAIRES DE LA SERTRALINE  
[72] WELCH, WILLARD MCKOWAN JR., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, MICHAEL TREVELYAN, GB  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1993-11-23  
[86] 1992-07-03 (PCT/EP1992/001496)  
[87] (WO1993/001161)  
[30] GB (9114948.4) 1991-07-11

---

[11] **2,110,105**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS UTILIZING A CRYOGEN  
[54] SYSTEMES DE CONDITIONNEMENT D'AIR ET DE REFROIDISSEMENT UTILISANT UN CRYOGENE  
[72] VIEGAS, HERMAN HERMOGIO, US  
[72] ROEHRICH, ROLAND LOUIS, US  
[73] THERMO KING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-11-26  
[30] US (982,333) 1992-11-27

---

[11] **2,110,106**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION APPARATUS UTILIZING A CRYOGEN  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONDITIONNEMENT D'AIR ET DE REFROIDISSEMENT UTILISANT UN CRYOGENE  
[72] ROEHRICH, ROLAND LOUIS, US  
[72] VIEGAS, HERMAN HERMOGIO, US  
[73] THERMO KING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-11-26  
[30] US (982,364) 1992-11-27

---

[11] **2,110,848**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 41/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TAMPER INDICATING PACKAGE  
[54] EMBALLAGE MUNI D'UN INDICATEUR D'EFFECTRATION  
[72] SPROWL, FRANK L., US  
[73] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC., US  
[22] 1993-12-07  
[30] US (08/038,152) 1993-03-26

---

[11] **2,111,395**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/047  
[25] EN  
[54] NAIL POLISH REMOVER WITH GELATIN  
[54] DISSOLVANT AVEC GELATINE  
[72] MINER, PHILIP E., US  
[72] ROSE, WALTER, US  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1993-12-14  
[30] US (992513) 1992-12-17

---

[11] **2,114,538**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 5/00 5B09B 3/00 5C03B 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR VITRIFYING ASBESTOS CONTAINING WASTE, INFECTIOUS WASTE, TOXIC MATERIALS AND RADIOACTIVE WASTE  
[54] PROCEDE DE VITRIFICATION DE DECHETS CONTENANT DE L'AMIANTE, DE DECHETS INFECTIEUX, DE MATIERES TOXIQUES ET DE DECHETS RADIOACTIFS  
[72] MOHR, ROBERT KURT, US  
[72] DE MACEDO, PEDRO BUARQUE, US  
[72] DE MACEDO, PEDRO BUARQUE, US  
[73] LITOVTZ, THEODORE AARON, US  
[73] DE MACEDO, PEDRO BUARQUE, US  
[85] 1994-01-28  
[86] 1992-08-07 (PCT/US1992/006474)  
[87] (WO1993/002974)  
[30] US (741,301) 1991-08-07  
[30] US (906,306) 1992-06-29

---

[11] **2,115,773**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05H 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODELESS PLASMA TORCH APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR THE DISSOCIATION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE  
[54] CHALUMEAU AU PLASMA DEPOURVU D'ELECTRODES, ET METHODE DE SEPARATION DE DECHETS DANGEREUX UTILISANT LEDIT CHALUMEAU  
[72] WONG, ALFRED YIU-FAI, US  
[72] KUTHI, ANDRAS, US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1994-02-15  
[86] 1992-08-14 (PCT/US1992/006897)  
[87] (WO1993/003879)  
[30] US (746,419) 1991-08-16

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

---

**[11] 2,117,177**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03G 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID TONER DEVELOPING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'OBTENTION D'UN TONER LIQUIDE  
[72] LIOR, ISHAIAU, IL  
[72] ASHKENAZI, YITZAK, IL  
[73] INDIGO N.V., NL  
[85] 1994-03-07  
[86] 1992-08-28 (PCT/NL1992/000148)  
[87] (WO1993/005449)  
[30] US (755,458) 1991-09-05

---

**[11] 2,121,893**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03G 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COLORED TONER FOR DEVELOPING ELECTROSTATIC IMAGE  
[54] TONER COLORE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT D'IMAGES ELECTROSTATIQUES  
[72] KAMADA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] MASUDA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, YUKINOBU, JP  
[72] SHIMOMURA, HIROYOSHI, JP  
[72] SERIZAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] OKUDA, KENSUKE, JP  
[72] MARUYAMA, MASATOSHI, JP  
[73] FUJI XEROX CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 1994-04-21  
[86] 1992-10-21 (PCT/JP1992/001371)  
[87] (WO1993/008510)  
[30] JP (3/301214) 1991-10-22  
[30] JP (3/308237) 1991-10-29

---

**[11] 2,122,702**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE BARRIER APPAREL FABRIC  
[54] TISSU D'HABILLEMENT A BARRIERE PROTECTRICE  
[72] MORGAN, LINDA JEANETTE, US  
[72] HARRIS, ROBERT DANIEL, JR., US  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-05-02  
[30] US (189,219) 1994-01-31

---

**[11] 2,122,914**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F17C 13/08 5B60K 15/03  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS TO L.P.G. (LIQUID PROPANE GAS) TANKS, IN PARTICULAR WITH REFERENCE TO THE POSITIONING OF THE VALVE GROUPS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APORTEES AUX BOUTEILLES DE GPL (GAZ PROPANE LIQUIDE), ET PLUS PARTICULIEREMENT EN RAPPORT AVEC LE POSITIONNEMENT DES GROUPES DE ROBINETS  
[72] CIPPITANI, LUCIANO, IT  
[73] I.C.O.M. S.R.L., IT  
[85] 1994-05-04  
[86] 1992-11-02 (PCT/IT1992/000137)  
[87] (WO1993/009001)  
[30] IT (RM 91 A 000837) 1991-11-06

---

**[11] 2,123,008**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/36 5A61F 9/00 5A61N 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CORNEAL SURGERY DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE CHIRURGIE CORNEENNE ET METHODE  
[72] LAI, SHUI T., US  
[73] LAI, SHUI T., US  
[85] 1994-05-05  
[86] 1992-11-05 (PCT/US1992/009625)  
[87] (WO1993/008877)  
[30] US (788,424) 1991-11-06

---

**[11] 2,123,704**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/135  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS UTILIZING PURE S(+)ISOMER FLUOXETINE  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS UTILISANT UN ISOMERE S(+) PUR DE FLUOXETINE  
[72] YOUNG, JAMES W., US  
[72] BARBERICH, TIMOTHY J., US  
[73] SEPRACOR, INC., US  
[85] 1994-05-16  
[86] 1992-02-05 (PCT/US1992/000888)  
[87] (WO1993/009769)  
[30] US (793,036) 1991-11-15

---

**[11] 2,126,174**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INTERRUPT-RESPONSIVE EXECUTION OF COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOLS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'EXECUTION D'OPERATIONS DE PROTOCOLES DE COMMUNICATION UTILISANT DES SIGNAUX D'INTERRUPTION  
[72] THIELEN, DAVID, US  
[73] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-06-17  
[30] US (08/085,449) 1993-06-30

---

**[11] 2,129,983**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 5/128 5E01F 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LAUNDERABLE RETROREFLECTIVE APPLIQUE WITH IMPROVED RETENTION OF RETROREFLECTIVE ELEMENTS  
[54] APPLIQUE REFLECHISSANT LAVABLE AVEC ADHESION AMELIOREE DES ELEMENTS REFLECHISSANTS  
[72] LI, WU-SHYONG, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-08-11  
[86] 1993-01-26 (PCT/US1993/000782)  
[87] (WO1993/020463)  
[30] US (07/862345) 1992-04-01

---

**[11] 2,130,784**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/74 5C12N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMID DERIVED FROM LACTOBACILLUS DELBRUECKII SP.  
[54] PLASMIDE DERIVE DE LACTOBACILLUS DELBRUECKII SP.  
[72] MOLLET, BEAT, CH  
[72] PRIDMORE, DAVID, CH  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1994-08-24  
[30] EP (EP 93202513.3) 1993-08-26

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,132,202  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21C 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING PULP  
[54] METHODE SERVANT A TRAITER  
LA PATE  
[72] EKHOLM, ROLF, SE  
[72] JANSSON, ULF, SE  
[73] KVAERNER PULPING  
AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 1994-09-15  
[86] 1993-02-16 (PCT/SE1993/000115)  
[87] (WO1993/021377)  
[30] SE (9201114-7) 1992-04-08

---

[11] 2,133,632  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 63/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID FRACTIONATING  
STACKED PERMEABLE MEMBRANE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] MEMBRANES PERMEABLES  
EMPIELEES POUR LE  
FRACTIONNEMENT D'UN FLUIDE  
[72] KUTOWY, OLEH, CA  
[72] KELLY, DAVID L., CA  
[72] KOCKEN, MORLEY E., CA  
[72] SAWKA, BOHDAN Y., CA  
[73] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
OF CANADA, CA  
[73] KELLY, DAVID L., CA  
[73] KOCKEN, MORLEY E., CA  
[73] SAWKA, BOHDAN Y., CA  
[22] 1994-10-04  
[30] US (08/130,983) 1993-10-04

---

[11] 2,140,646  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/14 6B29C 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSED CELL ALKENYL  
AROMATIC POLYMER AND PROCESS  
OF MAKING SAME  
[54] POLYMERE  
ALCENYLAROMATIQUE A  
ALVEOLEES FERMEES; METHODE DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] SMITH, ROY E., US  
[72] GRIFFIN, WARREN H., US  
[72] KOCSIS, DEBORAH L., US  
[72] LANTZ, DENNIS R., US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1995-01-19  
[86] 1993-05-28 (PCT/US1993/005137)  
[87] (WO1994/003533)  
[30] US (07/927,110) 1992-08-07

---

[11] 2,145,196  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/14 6C08L 23/06  
6C08L 23/08 6C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC OLEFINS  
WITH LOW VISCOSITY  
[54] OLEFINES THERMOPLASTIQUES  
A FAIBLE VISCOSITE  
[72] PEACOCK, ANDREW JAMES, US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1995-03-21  
[86] 1993-09-17 (PCT/US1993/008830)  
[87] (WO1994/006860)  
[30] US (949,302) 1992-09-22

---

[11] 2,151,509  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 15/00 6G01N 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW OXYGEN TRANSMISSION  
IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE  
PERMETTANT DE DETECTER LA  
TRANSMISSION DE FAIBLES  
QUANTITES D'OXYGENE  
[72] BULL, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] BARMORE, CHARLES RICE, US  
[73] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-09  
[86] 1993-12-07 (PCT/US1993/011871)  
[87] (WO1994/014059)  
[30] US (07/988,511) 1992-12-10

---

[11] 2,151,738  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MESSAGE DOCUMENT SECURITY  
[54] SYSTEME SECURITAIRE DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DOCUMENTS PAR  
ORDINATEUR  
[72] ANDERSON, MARK STEPHEN, AU  
[72] YESBERG, JOHN DESBOROUGH,  
AU  
[72] POPE, MICHAEL, AU  
[72] NAYDA, LISA, AU  
[72] HAYMAN, KEN, AU  
[72] BEAHAN, BRENDAN, AU  
[73] COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA  
(THE), AU  
[85] 1995-06-13  
[86] 1993-12-14 (PCT/AU1993/000644)  
[87] (WO1994/014258)  
[30] AU (PL 6312) 1992-12-14

---

[11] 2,153,700  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FAST FORWARD LINK POWER  
CONTROL IN A CODE DIVISION  
MULTIPLE ACCESS SYSTEM  
[54] COMMANDE DE PUissance DE  
LIEN D'AVANCE RAPIDE DANS UN  
SYSTEME A ACCES MULTIPLE AVEC  
DIVISION DE CODE  
[72] WHEATLEY, CHARLES E., III, US  
[72] PADOVANI, ROBERTO, US  
[72] ZEHAVI, EPHRAIM, US  
[73] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1995-07-11  
[86] 1994-11-22 (PCT/US1994/013595)  
[87] (WO1995/015038)  
[30] US (156,125) 1993-11-22

---

[11] 2,154,582  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/12 6G11B 20/18  
6H04N 5/93  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR STORING AND  
REPRODUCING MULTIPLEXED DATA  
[54] SYSTEME POUR LE STOCKAGE  
ET LA REPRODUCTION DE DONNEES  
MULTIPLEXES  
[72] KAWAMURA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] FUJINAMI, YASUSHI, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1995-07-24  
[86] 1994-12-19 (PCT/JP1994/002133)  
[87] (WO1995/016990)  
[30] JP (PO5-344012) 1993-12-18

---

[11] 2,154,973  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR SECURING BUS  
BARS TO SWITCHES IN  
ALTERNATIVE POSITIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ASSUJETTIR  
EN ALTERNANCE LES BARRES  
OMNIBUS AUX INTERRUPTEURS  
[72] PARKS, DAVID ALLEN, US  
[72] CAROTHERS, ARTHUR DALE, US  
[72] SISSON, GLEN CHARLES, US  
[72] ERB, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-07-28  
[30] US (282,678) 1994-07-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,161,924**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 23/22 6G01T 7/04  
**6G01T 1/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] RADON GAS MEASUREMENT APPARATUS HAVING ALPHA PARTICLE-DETECTING PHOTOVOLTAIC PHOTODIODE SURROUNDED BY POROUS PRESSED METAL DAUGHTER FILTER ELECTRICALLY CHARGED AS PO-218 ION ACCELERATOR  
[54] APPAREIL POUR MESURER LE GAZ RADON, POSSESSANT UNE PHOTODIODE PHOTOVOLTAIQUE DETECTRICE DES PARTICULES ALPHA, ENTOUREE D'UN FILTRE FILLE DE METAL POREUX PRESSE, CHARGE ELECTRIQUEMENT COMME ACCELERATEUR DE L'ION PO-218  
[72] DIAMONDIS, PETER J., US  
[73] DIAMONDIS, PETER J., US  
[22] 1995-11-01  
[30] US (08/333,529) 1994-11-02

---

[11] **2,163,924**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 105/38 6F25B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATING APPARATUS AND LUBRICATING OIL COMPOSITION  
[54] APPAREIL DE REFROIDISSEMENT ET COMPOSITION D'HUILE DE LUBRIFICATION  
[72] SUNAGA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] OBOKATA, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[72] OKAJIMA, MASAZO, JP  
[72] KOMATSUBARA, TAKEO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, YASUKI, JP  
[73] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-11-28  
[30] JP (6-295357) 1994-11-29

---

[11] **2,164,018**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/01 6H04B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE CROSS-POLARIZATION EQUALIZER  
[54] EGALISEUR ADAPTATIF DE SIGNAUX POLARISES EN QUADRATURE  
[72] ANDERSEN, STEVEN, US  
[73] LORAL AEROSPACE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-11-29

---

[11] **2,166,347**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-BARKING AND ANTI-BITING MUZZLE FOR DOGS  
[54] MUSELIERE POUR CHIENS  
[72] PAGLERICCIO, FERNANDO PAULO, CA  
[72] PAGLERICCIO, SANDRA D., CA  
[73] PAGLERICCIO, FERNANDO PAULO, CA  
[73] PAGLERICCIO, SANDRA D., CA  
[22] 1995-12-29

---

[11] **2,167,054**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03C 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROFILTER  
[54] ELECTROFILTRE  
[72] GIBBS, ROBERT WILLIAM, CA  
[73] GIBBS, ROBERT WILLIAM, CA  
[85] 1996-01-11  
[86] 1994-07-13 (PCT/GB1994/001520)  
[87] (WO1995/002460)  
[30] GB (9314950.8) 1993-07-17

---

[11] **2,169,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 41/65  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION PROTECTION IN CONCRETE SANITARY SEWERS  
[54] PROTECTION CONTRE LA CORROSION DANS DES EGOUTS  
SEPARATIFS EN BETON  
[72] MILLER, THOMAS MICHAEL, US  
[73] PREMIER CHEMICALS, LLC., US  
[22] 1996-02-12  
[30] US (08/386,735) 1995-02-10

---

[11] **2,179,107**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAM SPRAY NOZZLE ASSEMBLY FOR TRIGGER SPRAYER  
[54] BUSE MOUSSANTE POUR PULVERISATEUR A GACHETTE  
[72] DOBBS, DOUGLAS B., US  
[72] SPATHIAS, ADONIS, US  
[73] CALMAR INC., US  
[22] 1996-06-13  
[30] US (08/489,718) 1995-06-13

---

[11] **2,182,444**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/19  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX RADIOELECTRIQUES VIA UN SATELLITE DE COMMUNICATION GEOSTATIONNAIRE, NOTAMMENT POUR DES COMMUNICATIONS AVEC DES TERMINAUX MOBILES  
PORTABLES  
[54] SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING RADIO SIGNALS VIA A GEOSTATIONARY COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE, PARTICULARLY FOR COMMUNICATIONS WITH PORTABLE MOBILE TERMINALS  
[72] BOSCH, JAVIER VENTURA-TRAVESET, NL  
[72] CAIRE, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[72] YARWOOD, MIKE, NL  
[72] BIGLIERI, EZIO, IT  
[73] AGENCE SPATIALE EUROPEENNE, FR  
[22] 1996-07-31  
[30] FR (95 09 430) 1995-08-02

---

[11] **2,184,480**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATOR FOR SEPARATING PARTICLES FROM A SLURRY  
[54] SEPARATEUR POUR LA SEPARATION DE MATIERES PARTICULAIRES CONTENUES DANS UNE BOUE  
[72] GRAY, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, AU  
[73] GRAY, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, AU  
[85] 1996-08-29  
[86] 1995-03-15 (PCT/AU1995/000137)  
[87] (WO1995/026232)  
[30] AU (PM 4739) 1994-03-25

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,184,533  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] RE-REGISTRATION IN A  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] REENREGISTREMENT DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] BEESLEY, GRAHAM EDGAR, GB  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES  
WIRELESS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1996-08-30  
[30] GB (9518805.8) 1995-09-14

---

[11] 2,184,553  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 21/40 6D06F 37/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL DRIVE TRANSMISSION  
[54] TRANSMISSION A DOUBLE  
ENTRAÎNEMENT  
[72] CRAIN, JACK L., US  
[72] JONES, J. C., US  
[73] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-08-30  
[30] US (08/541,062) 1995-10-11

---

[11] 2,184,863  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01W 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE SNOW PROBE  
[54] SONDE A NEIGE REPLIABLE  
[72] KASHUBA, DOUGLAS, CA  
[73] KASHUBA, DOUGLAS, CA  
[22] 1996-09-05

---

[11] 2,187,624  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/74 6C12N 15/10  
6A23C 9/127 6C12N 1/21 6C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ELIMINATING  
GENETIC ROUTES FOR  
BACTERIOPHAGE EVOLUTION AND  
PRODUCTS PRODUCED THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE  
VOIES GENÉTIQUES D'EVOLUTION  
DE BACTERIOPHAGES ET PRODUITS  
OBTENUS  
[72] KLAENHAMMER, TODD R., US  
[72] MOINEAU, SYLVAIN, US  
[73] NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1996-10-10  
[86] 1995-04-11 (PCT/US1995/004429)  
[87] (WO1995/028491)  
[30] US (08/229,548) 1994-04-19

---

[11] 2,187,661  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR RECORDING  
FLIGHT DATA  
[54] DISPOSITIF  
D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNEES  
DE VOL  
[72] GREWE, REINHOLD, DE  
[73] DORNIER GMBH, DE  
[22] 1996-10-10  
[30] DE (195 37 810.5) 1995-10-11

---

[11] 2,191,824  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/445 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
SPACE EFFICIENT OBJECT LOCKING  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
LE VERROUILLAGE D'OBJET QUI  
SOIT SPATIALEMENT EFFICACE  
[72] JOY, WILLIAM N., US  
[72] VAN HOFF, ARTHUR A., US  
[73] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-02  
[30] US (08/569,753) 1995-12-08  
[30] US (08/640,244) 1996-04-30

---

[11] 2,193,649  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/30 6H04N 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION IMAGING PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU D'IMAGERIE PAR  
RAYONNEMENT  
[72] HUANG, ZHONG SHOU, CA  
[73] IFIRE TECHNOLOGY INC., CA  
[85] 1996-12-20  
[86] 1994-07-27 (PCT/CA1994/000407)  
[87] (WO1996/003773)

---

[11] 2,197,924  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 19/04 6B65B 11/00  
6B65B 67/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POSITIONING APPARATUS FOR  
CARRIAGE ON A SUPPORT COLUMN  
[54] APPAREIL POSITIONNEUR POUR  
DEPLACEMENT SUR COLONNE  
D'APPUI  
[72] BETTENHAUSEN, ROGER V., US  
[73] BETTENHAUSEN, ROGER V., US  
[22] 1995-09-19  
[62] 2,158,601  
[30] US (08/498,180) 1995-07-05

---

[11] 2,199,824  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/76 6A61B 10/00  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/558 6G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING METHODS AND  
DEVICES FOR USE THEREIN  
[54] PROCEDES DE SURVEILLANCE  
ET DISPOSITIFS UTILISES DANS  
CEUX-CI  
[72] PRIOR, MICHAEL EVANS, GB  
[72] CATT, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] MUNDILL, PAUL HENRY CHARLES,  
GB  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, CAROLE  
ROBINSON, GB  
[72] WILSON, STEWART JOHN, GB  
[72] ZHANG, ZHI GANG, GB  
[73] UNIPATH LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1997-03-12  
[86] 1995-09-22 (PCT/EP1995/003747)  
[87] (WO1996/009553)  
[30] GB (9419264.8) 1994-09-23  
[30] GB (9419382.8) 1994-09-26  
[30] GB (9501863.6) 1995-01-31

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,203,476**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 23/19 6G01K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOM TEMPERATURE SENSOR  
AND THERMOSTAT CONTROL  
DEVICE  
[54] CAPTEUR DE TEMPERATURE  
AMBIANTE ET COMMANDE DE  
THERMOSTAT  
[72] CHARLES, DONALD E., US  
[72] WOLFINGER, KENNETH F., US  
[72] WOJTOWICZ, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[73] SIEMENS BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-23  
[30] US (08/684,551) 1996-07-19

---

[11] **2,204,253**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00 6G01M 5/00  
6G01N 33/564 6G01N 33/569 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND DEVICES FOR  
IMMUNIZING A HOST THROUGH  
ADMINISTRATION OF NAKED  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES WHICH ENCODE  
ANTIGENIC PEPTIDES  
[54] PROCEDES ET EQUIPEMENTS  
D'IMMUNISATION D'UN HOTE PAR  
ADMINISTRATION DE  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES NUS CODANT  
POUR DES PEPTIDES ANTIGENES  
[72] RAZ, EYAL, US  
[72] CARSON, DENNIS A., US  
[72] HOWELL, MEREDITH L., US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1997-05-01  
[86] 1995-10-31 (PCT/US1995/014203)  
[87] (WO1996/013277)  
[30] US (08/333,068) 1994-11-01

---

[11] **2,205,442**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] NSAID DELIVERY EMPLOYING A  
POWDERED HYDROCOLLOID GUM  
OBTAINABLE FROM HIGHER PLANTS  
[54] APPORT D'UN ANTI-  
INFLAMMATOIRE NON STEROIDIEN  
AU MOYEN D'UNE GOMME  
HYDROCOLLOIDALE EN POUDRE  
POUVANT ETRE OBTENUE A PARTIR  
DES PLANTES SUPERIEURES  
[72] FRIEND, DAVID R., US  
[72] KUHRTS, ERIC H., US  
[72] YU, KAREN, US  
[72] PARASRAMPURIA, JAGDISH, US  
[73] AMARIN DEVELOPMENT AB, SE  
[85] 1997-05-15  
[86] 1995-11-30 (PCT/US1995/015599)  
[87] (WO1996/016639)  
[30] US (08/347,601) 1994-12-01

---

[11] **2,205,859**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED ROOFING SHINGLE  
[54] COUVERTURE MULTICOUCHE  
EN BARDEAUX  
[72] WEAVER, CASIMIR PAUL, US  
[73] ELK CORPORATION OF DALLAS,  
US  
[85] 1997-05-22  
[86] 1995-11-30 (PCT/US1995/015657)  
[87] (WO1996/017145)  
[30] US (347,032) 1994-11-30

---

[11] **2,206,015**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/00 6A61M 25/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCTION CATHETER WITH  
PREFORMED TIP  
[54] CATHETER D'ASPIRATION MUNI  
D'UN EMBOUT PREFORME  
[72] REEKERS, JAN ALBERTUS, NL  
[73] CORDIS EUROPA N.V., NL  
[22] 1997-05-23  
[30] NL (1,003,226) 1996-05-29

---

[11] **2,208,685**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 51/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PREPARING THE  
GROUND AREA OF AN ARENA  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PREPARER LE  
SOL D'UN MANEGE  
[72] DIEHL, GEORG MICHAEL, DE  
[73] DIEHL, GEORG MICHAEL, DE  
[85] 1997-06-24  
[86] 1995-10-25 (PCT/EP1995/004189)  
[87] (WO1997/015180)

---

[11] **2,213,740**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14 6G10L 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEPTH-FIRST ALGEBRAIC  
CODEBOOK SEARCH FOR FAST  
CODING OF SPEECH  
[54] RECHERCHE EN DICTIONNAIRE  
DE CODAGE ALGEBRIQUE  
PRIVILEGIANT LA PROFONDEUR  
POUR CODAGE RAPIDE DE LA  
PAROLE  
[72] ADOUL, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[72] LAFLAMME, CLAUDE, CA  
[73] UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[85] 1997-08-25  
[86] 1996-03-05 (PCT/CA1996/000135)  
[87] (WO1996/028810)  
[30] US (08/401,785) 1995-03-10  
[30] US (08/509,525) 1995-07-31

---

[11] **2,218,422**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 19/00 6B44C 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] EMBOSsing SYSTEM INCLUDING  
SLEEVED ROLLS  
[54] SYSTEME DE GAUFRAGE  
COMPRENANT DES ROULEAUX A  
MANCHON  
[72] MAKOUI, KAMBIZ B., US  
[72] SCHULZ, GALYN A., US  
[72] GRACYALNY, DALE T., US  
[73] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-10-16  
[30] US (08/733,072) 1996-10-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,218,457  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21K 3/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UNE AUBE CREUSE DE  
TURBOMACHINE  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING  
A HOLLOW TURBINE ENGINE BLADE  
[72] KLEIN, GILLES CHARLES, FR  
[72] CALLE, GILLES MICHEL GEORGES  
LOUIS, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET  
DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS  
D'AVIATION "SNEC MA", FR  
[22] 1997-10-10  
[30] FR (96.12601) 1996-10-16

---

[11] 2,218,547  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE, LOCKABLE  
DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS REGLABLES ET  
BLOCABLES  
[72] THORN, RICHARD P., US  
[73] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-10-17  
[86] 1996-02-14 (PCT/US1996/002044)  
[87] (WO1996/032868)  
[30] US (08/424,925) 1995-04-19

---

[11] 2,218,791  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE PACKAGE  
STRUCTURE FOR CONTAINING  
ARTICLES AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCING THEREOF  
[54] STRUCTURE D'EMBALLAGE  
COMPOSITE POUR CONTENIR DES  
ARTICLES ET METHODE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] PETERSON, RALPH SCOTT, US  
[72] JONES, BRAD ALLEN, US  
[73] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-10-21  
[30] US (08/741,054) 1996-10-30

---

[11] 2,220,913  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/25 6G01N 37/00  
6D21C 7/12 6G01N 21/35  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINATION OF ANIONIC  
SPECIES CONCENTRATION BY NEAR  
INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY  
[54] DETERMINATION DE LA  
CONCENTRATION DE L'ESPECE  
ANIONIQUE PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE  
DE SPECTROSCOPIE DU PROCHE  
INFRAROUGE  
[72] TRUNG, THANH P., CA  
[72] KESTER, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] LECLERC, DENYS F., CA  
[73] KVAERNER CHEMETICS INC., CA  
[73] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1997-11-12

---

[11] 2,221,100  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/20 6H01L 21/265  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
SEMICONDUCTOR ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
FABRICATION D'UN ARTICLE SEMI-  
CONDUCTEUR  
[72] YONEHARA, TAKAO, JP  
[72] SAKAGUCHI, KIYOFUMI, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-11-14  
[30] JP (8-304541) 1996-11-15

---

[11] 2,222,818  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 35/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GENERATION OF LEHR LOADER  
MOTION PROFILE IN AN INDIVIDUAL  
SECTION GLASSWARE FORMING  
SYSTEM  
[54] GENERATION DE PROFIL DE  
MOUVEMENT POUR CHARGEUR DE  
FOUR A RECUIRE D'INSTALLATION  
SECTIONNELLE DE GOBELETTERIE  
[72] PELTIER, JAMES M., US  
[72] LEIDY, D. WAYNE, US  
[73] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS  
CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 1997-11-28  
[30] US (08/773,456) 1996-12-24

---

[11] 2,224,441  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/50 6C08F 4/00 6C09D  
7/12 6C08J 3/28 6C08G 59/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOGENERATION OF AMINES  
FROM .ALPHA.-  
AMINOACETOPHENONES  
[54] PHOTOGENERATION D'AMINES  
A PARTIR D'ALPHA-  
AMINOACETOPHENONES  
[72] KURA, HISATOSHI, JP  
[72] KUNZ, MARTIN, DE  
[72] BIRBAUM, JEAN-LUC, JP  
[72] KIMURA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, HIROKO, JP  
[72] OKA, HIDETAKA, JP  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1997-12-10  
[30] EP (97810593.0) 1997-08-22

---

[11] 2,225,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 31/112  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTODETECTOR INVOLVING A  
MOSFET HAVING A FLOATING GATE  
[54] PHOTODETECTEUR  
COMPORTANT UN TRANSISTOR MOS  
A GRILLE FLOTTANTE  
[72] OIKARI, TIMO, FI  
[72] HAASLAHTI, JUKKA, FI  
[72] KAHILAINEN, JUKKA, US  
[73] RADOS TECHNOLOGY OY, FI  
[85] 1997-12-19  
[86] 1996-06-28 (PCT/FI1996/000380)  
[87] (WO1997/002609)  
[30] FI (953240) 1995-06-30

---

[11] 2,225,289  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/08 6B32B 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SECURITY FABRIC  
[54] TISSU DE HAUTE SECURITE  
[72] ARGENTINO, GIOVANNI, CA  
[73] ARGENTINO, GIOVANNI, CA  
[22] 1998-01-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,225,567**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/039 6B41M 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT-SENSITIVE COMPOSITION AND METHOD OF MAKING A LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING FORM WITH IT  
[54] COMPOSITION THERMOSENSIBLE ET PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER UNE PLAQUE D'IMPRESSION LITHOGRAPHIQUE AVEC CELLE-CI  
[72] MONK, ALAN STANLEY, GB  
[72] HOARE, RICHARD DAVID, GB  
[72] RILEY, DAVID STEPHEN, GB  
[72] PARSONS, GARETH RHODRI, GB  
[73] HORSELL GRAPHIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1997-12-23  
[86] 1997-04-22 (PCT/GB1997/001117)  
[87] (WO1997/039894)  
[30] GB (9608394.4) 1996-04-23  
[30] GB (9614693.1) 1996-07-12  
[30] WO (PCT/GB96/01973) 1996-08-13  
[30] GB (9700884.1) 1997-01-17

---

[11] **2,228,684**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/10 6C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTLY PAINTABLE THERMOPLASTIC OLEFIN COMPOSITION CONTAINING MALEIC ANHYDRIDE-MODIFIED POLYMERS  
[54] COMPOSITION OLEFINIQUE THERMOPLASTIQUE PEINTURABLE DIRECLEMENTE CONTENANT DES POLYMERES MODIFIES PAR L'ACIDE MALEIQUE  
[72] BERTA, DOMINIC A., US  
[73] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-04

---

[11] **2,230,224**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/09  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HAIR STRAIGHTENING EMULSION  
[54] EMULSION CAPILLAIRE DEFRISANTE PERFECTIONNEE  
[72] VILLANUEVA, APOLONIO III, US  
[72] DARKWA, ADU GYAMFI, US  
[73] JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO., INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-24  
[86] 1996-08-22 (PCT/US1996/013606)  
[87] (WO1997/007775)  
[30] US (08/519,287) 1995-08-25

---

[11] **2,230,355**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 11/00 6A43C 1/00  
6A43C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TANDEM CLOSURE SYSTEM FOR SHOES  
[54] SYSTEME DE FERMETURE EN TANDEM POUR CHAUSSURES  
[72] ALAIMO, GREGORY A., US  
[73] ACOR ORTHOPAEDIC INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-24  
[30] US (08/929,241) 1997-09-10

---

[11] **2,231,195**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/22 6A61K 31/19  
6A61K 31/405  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED RELEASE MATRIX FOR HIGH-DOSE INSOLUBLE DRUGS  
[54] MATRICE A LIBERATION PROLONGEE POUR MEDICAMENTS INSOLUBLES EN DOSES ELEVEES  
[72] BAICHWAL, ANAND R., US  
[73] PENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS CO., US  
[85] 1998-03-05  
[86] 1997-07-08 (PCT/US1997/013331)  
[87] (WO1998/001117)  
[30] US (60/021,335) 1996-07-08

---

[11] **2,233,893**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 47/00 6F16K 27/00  
6F16K 7/17  
[25] EN  
[54] DAMPENING RESONANCE IN A FLOW REGULATOR  
[54] AMORTISSEMENT DE LA RESONANCE DANS UN REGULATEUR DE DEBIT  
[72] ERICKSON, BARBARA J., US  
[72] DETWEILER, CHARLES A., US  
[72] BENEKER, GERRIT V., US  
[72] DELAND, DANIEL L., US  
[73] LECTRON PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-30  
[30] US (08/853,015) 1997-05-08

---

[11] **2,234,071**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6C12P 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTENSIVE HOMOLOGOUS PROMOTER OBTAINED FROM HAMSTERS  
[54] PROMOTEUR HOMOLOGUE PUISSANT OBTENU A PARTIR DE HAMSTERS  
[72] GANNON, FRANK, DE  
[72] BERGEMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] ENENKEL, BARBARA, DE  
[72] NOE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[73] DR. KARL THOMAE GMBH, DE  
[85] 1998-04-06  
[86] 1996-10-24 (PCT/EP1996/004631)  
[87] (WO1997/015664)  
[30] DE (195 39 493.3) 1995-10-24

---

[11] **2,235,709**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/74 6A23L 1/03  
6A61K 9/16 6A23K 1/165  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION DIETETIQUE ABSORBABLE SUSCEPTIBLE D'AMELIORER L'EQUILIBRE BIOLOGIQUE DE LA FLORE DU TRACTUS INTESTINAL  
[54] ABSORBABLE DIETARY COMPOSITION FOR IMPROVING THE BIOLOGICAL BALANCE OF INTESTINAL TRACT FLORA  
[72] ROUSSEL, EDMOND, FR  
[72] LEGRAND, CHARLES GABRIEL, FR  
[73] LABORATOIRES STANDA S.A., FR  
[85] 1998-05-13  
[86] 1996-11-26 (PCT/FR1996/001871)  
[87] (WO1997/019689)  
[30] FR (95/14019) 1995-11-27

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 janvier 2003**

---

[11] **2,236,046**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTION SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS SUR LE MARCHE DES CHANGES**  
 [72] ROSEN, SHOLOM S., US  
 [73] CITIBANK, N.A., US  
 [85] 1998-04-27  
 [86] 1996-11-21 (PCT/US1996/018787)  
 [87] (WO1997/019427)  
 [30] US (60/007,420) 1995-11-21  
 [30] US (08/754,694) 1996-11-21

---

[11] **2,236,160**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 37/16 **6A01N 35/00**  
**6A01N 41/10 6A01N 33/12 6A01N 37/34**  
**6A01N 47/40 6C02F 1/50 6A01N 43/78**  
**6A01N 43/80**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR INHIBITING GROWTH OF MICROORGANISMS INCLUDING PERACETIC ACID AND A NON-OXIDIZING BIOCIDE**  
**[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION POUR EMPECHER LA MULTIPLICATION DES MICROORGANISMES COMPRENANT DE L'ACIDE PERACETIQUE ET UN BIOCIDE NON-OXYDANT**  
 [72] LAZONBY, JUDY G., US  
 [72] MCCARTHY, ROBERT E., US  
 [72] CASSELMAN, NANCY L., US  
 [73] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1998-04-29  
 [30] US (08/848,326) 1997-04-30

---

[11] **2,236,394**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/42  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROGRAMMABLE TRANSPORT AND NETWORK ARCHITECTURE**  
**[54] ARCHITECTURE DE RESEAU FONDEE SUR LE TRANSPORT PROGRAMMABLE**  
 [72] LIVERMORE, FREDERICK C., CA  
 [72] SKILLEN, RICHARD P., CA  
 [72] BESHAI, MAGED E., CA  
 [73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1998-04-30

---

[11] **2,237,633**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/38  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR LINEARIZATION OF SMALL INPUT SIGNALS TO A TRI-STATE POWER SWITCH**  
**[54] LINEARISATION DES PETITS SIGNAUX DANS LES AMPLIFICATEURS DE COMMUTATION D'ALIMENTATION**  
 [72] ADRIAN, ANDREW ARMEN, US  
 [72] DANIELSON, MICHAEL STEPHEN, US  
 [72] MEYERS, DAVID BARRETT, US  
 [72] SPIEGEL, LEO, US  
 [73] APOGEE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-05-12  
 [86] 1996-10-31 (PCT/US1996/017650)  
 [87] (WO1997/018626)  
 [30] US (08/556,615) 1995-11-13

---

[11] **2,238,382**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 7/22 **6B26B 11/00**  
**6B21K 5/00 6B25B 9/02 6B25G 1/08**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MULTIPURPOSE TOOL INCLUDING FOLDING SCISSORS**  
**[54] OUTIL UNIVERSEL COMPORTEUR DES CISEAUX REPLIABLES**  
 [72] RIVERA, BENJAMIN C., US  
 [73] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-05-22  
 [86] 1996-11-27 (PCT/US1996/019308)  
 [87] (WO1997/019787)  
 [30] US (08/563,922) 1995-11-29

---

[11] **2,238,968**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INTRAOCULAR LENS FOLDER**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE PLIAGE DE LENTILLES INTRAOCULAIRES**  
 [72] WOO, YI-REN, US  
 [72] VAN NOY, STEPHEN J., US  
 [72] BROWN, KYLE, US  
 [72] JENSEN, LARS D., US  
 [73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-05-28  
 [86] 1997-11-18 (PCT/US1997/021236)  
 [87] (WO1998/025548)  
 [30] US (08/766,539) 1996-12-11

---

[11] **2,239,743**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CALLER ATTRIBUTES**  
**[54] CARACTERISTIQUES DE L'APPELANT**  
 [72] MACAULAY, ROBERT P., CA  
 [72] EGAN, BRIAN B., CA  
 [73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [30] US (09/090,188) 1998-06-04

---

[11] **2,240,592**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 5/04 **6H04S 3/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SOUND SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME ACoustique**  
 [72] HOUSE, WILLIAM NEAL, US  
 [72] SHIVELY, ROGER E., US  
 [73] HARMAN INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED, US  
 [85] 1998-06-15  
 [86] 1997-01-24 (PCT/US1997/001054)  
 [87] (WO1997/027724)  
 [30] US (60/010,629) 1996-01-26

---

[11] **2,242,588**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 5/40 **6E04C 5/03 6E04B 5/48**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLOOR AND CEILING STRUCTURES**  
**[54] STRUCTURE DE PLANCHER OU DE PLAFOND**  
 [72] WRIGHT, PETER, GB  
 [72] MACDERMOTT SMITH, MAJELLA, GB  
 [73] CORUS UK LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1998-07-10  
 [86] 1997-01-28 (PCT/GB1997/000239)  
 [87] (WO1997/030240)  
 [30] GB (9603165.3) 1996-02-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,243,040**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 5/02 6A61F 9/02  
6G02C 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR FOR INDUSTRIAL USE  
[54] LUNETTES DE PROTECTION DESTINEES AUX APPLICATIONS INDUSTRIELLES  
[72] CYR, RAYMOND, CA  
[73] CABOT SAFETY INTERMEDIATE CORP., US  
[22] 1998-07-13

---

[11] **2,243,217**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TELEPHONE UPDATES OF POSTAL SCALES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE MISE A NIVEAU DES BALANCES POSTALES PAR TELEPHONE  
[72] KODONAS, KONSTANTIN G., US  
[72] WEIS, VINCENT R., US  
[72] BASS, EDWARD R., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-14  
[30] US (08/892,116) 1997-07-14

---

[11] **2,244,024**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/70  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE CHUTE SUPPORT MEMBER  
[54] SUPPORT DE GOULOTTE D'EJECTION  
[72] BENWAY, RANDY EDWARD, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-08  
[30] US (08/987,884) 1997-12-08

---

[11] **2,244,029**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21F 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING HELICAL SPRINGS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE RESSORTS HELICOÏDAUX  
[72] MIER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] WIENAND, JOSEF, DE  
[73] FRIED KRUPP AG HOESCH-KRUPP, DE  
[22] 1998-07-27  
[30] DE (197 33 529.2-24) 1997-08-02

---

[11] **2,244,297**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERER  
[54] ABREUVOIR  
[72] VON TASCHITZKI, MARTIN, DE  
[73] ARATOWERK WALTER VON TASCHITZKI GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1998-07-29  
[30] DE (297 21 559.0) 1997-12-05

---

[11] **2,244,538**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 17/36 6F17C 13/04  
[25] FR  
[54] COUPE-CIRCUIT DE SECURITE POUR INSTALLATION DE MANUTENTION DE FLUIDE  
[54] SAFETY SHUT-OFF FOR A PRESSURIZED FLUID HANDLING INSTALLATION  
[72] LACROIX, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[72] CHAMBAUD, ANTOINE, FR  
[73] STAUBLI FAVERGES, FR  
[22] 1998-08-05  
[30] FR (97 11187) 1997-09-04  
[30] FR (97 11188) 1997-09-04

---

[11] **2,245,279**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 17/10 6E05C 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-HANDED WINDOW LOCK ACTUATOR  
[54] VERIN NON SYMETRIQUE POUR SERRURE DE FENETRE  
[72] MIDAS, THOMAS J., US  
[72] FRENZEN, TIMOTHY T., US  
[72] DALLMANN, BRIAN D., US  
[73] TRUTH HARDWARE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-08-10  
[30] US (09/076,294) 1998-05-11

---

[11] **2,245,290**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 11/10 6G01S 5/14  
6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS-ASSISTED SATELLITE POSITIONING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT PAR SATELLITE UTILISANT LES TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] VANNUCCI, GIOVANNI, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-19  
[30] US (08/927,432) 1997-09-11

---

[11] **2,245,293**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING ANONYMOUS REMAILING AND FILTERING OF ELECTRONIC MAIL  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE REACHEMINEMENT ET DE FILTRAGE ANONYMES DU COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] KRISTOL, DAVID MORRIS, US  
[72] GABBER, ERAN, US  
[72] GIBBONS, PHILLIP B., US  
[72] MAYER, ALAIN JULES, US  
[72] MATIAS, YOSSI, IL  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-18  
[30] US (09/041,209) 1998-03-12

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,246,146  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT DIGITAL PHASE SYNTHESIS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SYNTHESE DE PHASE NUMERIQUE DIRECTE  
[72] BOGDAN, WLADYSLAW, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-08-27  
[30] US (08/933,876) 1997-09-19

---

[11] 2,247,279  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/204 6H04B 7/212  
6H04B 7/216 6H04Q 7/22 6H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] SPREAD SPECTRUM RANDOM ACCESS SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR TIME DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS RADIOTELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES D'ACCES ALEATOIRE A SPECTRE ETALE ET PROCEDES DESTINES A DES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS RADIOTELEPHONIQUES AVEC ACCES MULTIPLE A REPARTITION DANS LE TEMPS  
[72] REINHOLD, STANLEY L., US  
[72] MASSINGILL, LARRY W., US  
[72] HASSAN, AMER, US  
[72] WANG, YI-PIN, ERIC, US  
[73] ERICSSON, INC., US  
[85] 1998-08-25  
[86] 1997-04-03 (PCT/US1997/005584)  
[87] (WO1997/038501)  
[30] US (08/629,497) 1996-04-10

---

[11] 2,247,745  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 3/02 6G01M 15/00  
6G01D 3/028 6G01N 27/407  
[25] EN  
[54] NITRIC OXIDE ENHANCED RESPONSE CIRCUIT FOR GAS ANALYZER  
[54] CIRCUIT A REPONSE AMELIOREE AU MONOXYDE D'AZOTE D'UN ANALYSEUR DE GAZ  
[72] CAPIGA, ROBERT J., US  
[72] HOEDE, CHRISTIAAN, NL  
[72] NIAZY, JEFFREY W., US  
[73] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-21  
[30] US (60/059,523) 1997-09-22

---

[11] 2,248,774  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/14 6H02G 1/14  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR RELIER DES CONDUCTEURS D'UN CABLE DE TRANSPORT A DES CONDUCTEURS D'UN CABLE DE DISTRIBUTION  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONNECTING POWER CABLE CONDUCTORS TO DISTRIBUTION CABLE CONDUCTORS  
[72] DILLAT, MICHEL LOUIS ROMAIN, FR  
[72] CHOPIN, FRANCK REMI YVES DOMINIQUE, FR  
[73] PROPTIC, FR  
[85] 1998-09-09  
[86] 1997-03-11 (PCT/FR1997/000422)  
[87] (WO1997/034427)  
[30] FR (96/03082) 1996-03-12

---

[11] 2,251,165  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/00 6C08J 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROUS POLYOLEFIN RESIN COMPOSITION, PREEXPANDED PARTICLES PRODUCED THEREFROM, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND EXPANDED MOLDINGS  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE RESINE POLYOLEFINIQUE HYDRATEE, PARTICULES PREEXPANSEES PRODUITES A PARTIR DE CETTE COMPOSITION, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CELLE-CI ET MOULAGES EXPANSES  
[72] NAKAMURA, KYOICHI, JP  
[72] MIHAYASHI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] MOGAMI, KENJI, JP  
[72] AKAMATSU, NARUHIKO, JP  
[73] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1998-10-02  
[86] 1997-04-01 (PCT/JP1997/001119)  
[87] (WO1997/038048)  
[30] JP (8/84124) 1996-04-05  
[30] JP (8/264,726) 1996-10-04

---

[11] 2,251,489  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/413 6H04B 17/00  
6H04L 5/00 6H04B 1/02 6H04M 11/06  
6H04L 5/16 6H04L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS METHODS AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILS DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] TERRY, JOHN BRIAN, US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-10-22  
[30] US (08/962,298) 1997-10-31

---

[11] 2,251,566  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32 6H04M 1/19  
6H04Q 7/20 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF MUTING A NON-SPEAKING CELLULAR TELEPHONE CALLER PARTICIPATING IN A CONFERENCE CALL  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN SOURDINE UN APPELANT QUI NE PARLE PAS AU COURS D'UNE TELECONFERENCE PAR TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE  
[72] MUKHERJEE, SAYANDEV, US  
[72] GITLIN, RICHARD DENNIS, US  
[72] KASTURIA, SANJAY, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-27  
[30] US (08/974,951) 1997-11-20

---

[11] 2,253,721  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR BATTERIE  
[72] MAGLICA, ANTHONY, US  
[73] MAG INSTRUMENT, INC., US  
[85] 1998-10-23  
[86] 1996-05-06 (PCT/US1996/006514)  
[87] (WO1998/027603)

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,253,861**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/107  
[25] EN  
[54] FERMENTER  
[54] FERMENTEUR  
[72] MARIN, FRANCESCO, IT  
[73] CASTLE COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES LIMITED, IE  
[85] 1998-11-06  
[86] 1997-11-17 (PCT/IT1997/000281)  
[87] (WO1998/045403)  
[30] IT (UD97A000061) 1997-04-04

---

[11] **2,253,965**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/554 6G01N 33/49  
**6G01N 33/574**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE DETECTION, IDENTIFICATION, ENUMERATION AND CONFIRMATION OF CIRCULATING CANCER CELLS AND/ OR HEMATOLOGIC PROGENITOR CELLS IN WHOLE BLOOD  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION, D'IDENTIFICATION, DE DENOMBREMENT ET DE CONFIRMATION DE CELLULES CANCEREUSES EN CIRCULATION ETOU DE CELLULES SOUCHE HEMATOLOGIQUES DANS LE SANG TOTAL  
[72] WARDLAW, STEPHEN C., US  
[72] FIEDLER, PAUL, US  
[72] RIMM, DAVID L., US  
[72] LEVINE, ROBERT A., US  
[73] WARDLAW, STEPHEN C., US  
[73] LEVINE, ROBERT A., US  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[30] US (08/968,803) 1997-11-22  
[30] US (08/976,886) 1997-11-24

[11] **2,254,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 17/04 6B66F 9/075  
**6B60G 11/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] AXLE TILT CONTROL APPARATUS FOR INDUSTRIAL VEHICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE D'INCLINAISON D'AXE POUR VEHICULES INDUSTRIELS  
[72] OGAWA, TAKAKI, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, KAZUO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MASAKATSU, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1998-11-13  
[30] JP (9-313513) 1997-11-14

---

[11] **2,254,336**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F15B 13/043 6F15B 20/00  
**6F15B 15/06 6F16K 31/06 6F15B 15/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] FAIL-SAFE ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTUATEUR HYDRAULIQUE ELECTRIQUE A SURETE INTEGREE  
[72] DEMERJIAN, PAUL D., JR., US  
[72] BERNARD, STEVEN P., US  
[72] ROBBIE, DOUGLAS A., US  
[73] WORCESTER CONTROLS LICENSING, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-18  
[30] US (08/972,443) 1997-11-18

---

[11] **2,254,634**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 37/04 6F16B 37/06  
**6F16B 19/10 6F16B 37/12 6B21K 1/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] METALLIC FASTENING MEMBER AND FABRICATION METHOD THEREOF  
[54] RACCORD DE FIXATION METALLIQUE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] NAGAYAMA, YUTAKA, JP  
[73] NAGAYAMA ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-11-27  
[30] JP (9-360301) 1997-12-26  
[30] JP (10-311389) 1998-10-30

---

[11] **2,254,205**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 25/02 6B21H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENING SCREW AND METHOD OF FORMING SAME  
[54] ECROU DE SERRAGE ET TECHNIQUE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ROBERTS, DAVID JAMES ALEXANDER, AU  
[73] W.A. DEUTSHER PTY LTD, AU  
[22] 1998-11-17  
[30] AU (PP0476) 1997-11-20

---

[11] **2,254,250**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 15/00 6F16B 19/00  
6F16B 43/00 6F16B 19/14 6B21H 1/22  
6B21G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] HARDENED STEEL PIN, PIN AND WASHER FASTENER, WASHER FOR FASTENER, AND PIN-MAKING METHOD  
[54] CHEVILLE D'ACIER DURCI, CHEVILLE ET DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE LA RONDELLE D'ETANCHEITE, RONDELLE D'ETANCHEITE POUR LE DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE LA CHEVILLE  
[72] OLVERA, GILBERT, US  
[72] VELAN, GEORGE M., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-18  
[30] US (08/994,521) 1997-12-19

---

[11] **2,255,418**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/42  
[25] EN  
[54] RING INTERFACE AND RING NETWORK BUS FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] INTERFACE EN ANNEAU ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE DEBIT POUR BUS DE RESEAU EN ANNEAU  
[72] DABEKI, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] RADHAKRISHNAN, SIVAKUMAR, US  
[73] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-12-07

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,256,006  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216 6H04B 1/69  
6H04B 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] CDMA RECEIVER PHASE  
TRACKING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION DE  
PHASE POUR RECEPTEUR AMCR  
[72] SASAKI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] NAKANO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-12-14  
[30] JP (HEI. 9-364765) 1997-12-22

---

[11] 2,256,686  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00 6G11B 23/00  
6G06F 17/00 6G01N 21/25 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICOMPONENT ANALYSIS  
METHOD INCLUDING THE  
DETERMINATION OF A STATISTICAL  
CONFIDENCE INTERVAL  
[54] PROCEDE D'ANALYSE DE  
PLUSIEURS COMPOSANTS FAISANT  
APPEL A LA DETERMINATION D'UN  
INTERVALLE DE FIABILITE  
STATISTIQUE  
[72] SHARAF, MUHAMMAD A., US  
[73] PE CORPORATION (NY), US  
[85] 1998-11-25  
[86] 1997-05-15 (PCT/US1997/008237)  
[87] (WO1997/046963)  
[30] US (08/659,115) 1996-06-03

---

[11] 2,257,578  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/91 6G11B 23/00  
6G11B 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PROCESSING OBJECT-BASED  
AUDIOVISUAL INFORMATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS  
AUDIOVISUELLES ORIENTE OBJETS  
[72] ELEFTHERIADIS, ALEXANDROS,  
US  
[72] PURI, ATUL, US  
[72] SCHMIDT, ROBERT L., US  
[72] FANG, YIHAN, US  
[72] KALVA, HARI, US  
[73] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA  
UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW  
YORK, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1998-12-03  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/US1998/006789)  
[87] (WO1998/046005)  
[30] US (60/042,800) 1997-04-07

---

[11] 2,260,478  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/16 6H04J 14/02  
6H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL WINDOW WDM OPTICAL  
FIBER COMMUNICATION  
[54] COMMUNICATION MRL PAR  
FIBRES OPTIQUES A DOUBLE  
FENETRE  
[72] KUMMER, RAYMOND BRADFIELD,  
US  
[72] JUDY, ARTHUR F., US  
[72] KALISH, DAVID, US  
[72] REED, WILLIAM ALFRED, US  
[72] PECKHAM, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[30] US (09/025,195) 1998-02-18

---

[11] 2,261,030  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ALTERING CABLE  
SEMICONDUCTIVE LAYER  
[54] PROCEDE DE MODIFICATION DE  
LA COUCHE SEMI-CONDUCTRICE  
D'UN CABLE  
[72] HULME-LOWE, ALAN GEORGE, US  
[72] GUILBERT, CURTIS ROY, US  
[72] SHREVE, GARY A., US  
[72] SOMASIRI, NANAYAKKARA  
LIYANAGE DON, US  
[72] MOONEY, JUSTINE ANNE, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-01-18  
[86] 1996-11-21 (PCT/US1996/018792)  
[87] (WO1998/006107)  
[30] US (08/690,958) 1996-08-01

---

[11] 2,261,347  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR USE IN TEMPORARY  
INSERTION OF A SENSOR WITHIN A  
PATIENT'S BODY  
[54] DISPOSITIF UTILISE POUR  
L'INSERTION TEMPORAIRE D'UN  
DETECTEUR DANS LE CORPS D'UN  
PATIENT  
[72] LOWE, ROBERT I., US  
[72] FURNARY, ANTHONY P., US  
[73] TOBO, LLC, US  
[85] 1998-12-18  
[86] 1997-06-25 (PCT/US1997/011676)  
[87] (WO1997/049337)  
[30] US (08/672,484) 1996-06-26

---

[11] 2,263,733  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28D 17/02 6F27D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HONEYCOMB REGENERATOR  
[54] RECUPERATEUR ALVEOLAIRE  
[72] KOTANI, WATARU, JP  
[72] KASAI, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] UMEHARA, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-02-26  
[30] JP (10-47,296) 1998-02-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,264,954**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/18 6G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROJECTION DISPLAY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROJECTION  
D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] ITO, JIRO, JP  
[72] YAJIMA, AKITAKA, JP  
[72] OGAWA, YASUNORI, JP  
[73] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1999-03-01  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/JP1998/004569)  
[87] (WO1999/019759)  
[30] JP (9-277849) 1997-10-09

---

[11] \* **2,266,043**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/04 6E04D 13/152  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF VENT SNOW TRAY  
[54] PLATEAU A NEIGE POUR  
CHATIERE  
[72] ALESSI, NANCY PATRICIA, CA  
[72] ALESSI, JOSEPH, CA  
[73] ALESSI, NANCY PATRICIA, CA  
[73] ALESSI, JOSEPH, CA  
[22] 1999-03-17

---

[11] **2,266,630**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURED DOCUMENT  
PREPARATION APPARATUS AND  
STRUCTURED DOCUMENT  
PREPARATION METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION D'UN ELEMENT  
STRUCTURE  
[72] OKUTOMI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] TOYODA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] BANDO, TATSUO, JP  
[72] KATO, SHITASHI, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  
[85] 1999-03-25  
[86] 1998-03-27 (PCT/JP1998/001413)  
[87] (WO1999/008207)  
[30] JP (9/227098) 1997-08-07

---

[11] **2,266,704**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 7/48 6G01J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
DISCRIMINATING BETWEEN DIRECT  
AND REFLECTED  
ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
DISTINCTION ENTRE L'ENERGIE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE DIRECTE ET  
L'ENERGIE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
REFLECHIE  
[72] KROHN, WILLIAM T., US  
[73] GOODRICH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-03-25  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US1998/016132)  
[87] (WO1999/006852)  
[30] US (08/905,233) 1997-08-01

---

[11] **2,268,309**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR SYSTEM WITH  
OPTICAL LINK BETWEEN MOBILE  
TELEPHONE SWITCHING OFFICE  
AND CELL SITES  
[54] SYSTEME CELLULAIRE A  
LIAISON OPTIQUE ENTRE UN  
CENTRAL TELEPHONIQUE MOBILE  
ET DES SITES CELLULAIRES  
[72] BODELL, DONALD H., US  
[73] MVS, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-04-09  
[86] 1997-10-01 (PCT/US1997/017537)  
[87] (WO1998/016054)  
[30] US (08/729,005) 1996-10-10

---

[11] **2,269,007**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21S 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE PIECE ADJUSTABLE  
HANGER BAR FOR LIGHTING  
FIXTURES  
[54] TUBE DE PENDERIE A UNE PIECE  
AJUSTABLE POUR APPAREILS  
D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] GROMOTKA, GABRIEL P., US  
[73] COOPER TECHNOLOGIES  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-04-14  
[30] US (09/065,591) 1998-04-24

---

[11] **2,269,566**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 5/147  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTORECEPTOR FOR  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY AND  
METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE  
SAME  
[54] PHOTORECEPTEUR POUR  
L'ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CE  
DERNIER  
[72] UEZONO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[72] ENDOH, HIROYUKI, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-04-20  
[30] JP (HEI-10(1998)-110519) 1998-04-21

---

[11] **2,273,053**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/14 6H04J 3/02 6H04L  
1/22 6G02B 6/293 6G02B 6/36 6H04L 12/  
46  
[25] EN  
[54] INTER-RING CROSS-CONNECT  
FOR SURVIVABLE MULTI-  
WAVELENGTH OPTICAL  
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
[54] INTERCONNEXION  
INTERANNULAIRE POUR RESEAUX  
DURCIS DE COMMUNICATION  
OPTIQUE A MULTIPLES LONGUEURS  
D'ONDES  
[72] IQBAL, MUHAMMED Z., US  
[72] GAMELIN, JOHN K., US  
[72] KHANDAKER, MAMUN R., US  
[72] CHANG, GEE-KUNG, US  
[72] ELLINAS, GEORGIOS N., US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-05-27  
[86] 1997-12-04 (PCT/US1997/023155)  
[87] (WO1998/025365)  
[30] US (60/032,120) 1996-12-06

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,273,099  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 311/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CRYSTALLIZING D-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL SUCCINATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE CRISTALLISATION DU D-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL SUCCINATE  
[72] CONNELLY, RICHARD WAYNE, US  
[72] HAMLIN, MICHAEL DAVID, US  
[73] ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-05-27  
[86] 1997-12-04 (PCT/US1997/022615)  
[87] (WO1998/024779)  
[30] US (08/761,276) 1996-12-06

---

[11] 2,274,298  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL CHANGING METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR AN ARMATURE WINDING MACHINE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CHANGEMENT D'OUTILS POUR ENROULEMENT D'INDUIT  
[72] STRATICO, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[73] AXIS USA, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[30] US (60/090,394) 1998-06-23  
[30] US (09/323,304) 1999-06-01

---

[11] 2,276,493  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14 6H01H 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER SECURITY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR ORDINATEUR  
[72] JEON, CHANG-YONG, KR  
[73] JEON, CHANG-YONG, KR  
[85] 1999-06-30  
[86] 1997-10-30 (PCT/KR1997/000209)  
[87] (WO1999/023563)

---

[11] 2,277,904  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MONITORING AND INTERPRETATION OF APPLICATION PROTOCOLS FOR NETWORK DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CONTROLE ET D'INTERPRETER DES PROTOCOLES D'APPLICATION DE RESEAUX DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] TALAMO, MAURIZIO, IT  
[72] MARINELLI, GUIDO MARIA, IT  
[72] ARCIERI, FRANCO, IT  
[73] ALASI DI ARCIERI FRANCO & C. S.A.S., IT  
[85] 1999-07-12  
[86] 1998-02-16 (PCT/EP1998/000874)  
[87] (WO1998/036532)  
[30] IT (RM97A000086) 1997-02-17

---

[11] 2,278,444  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/274 6H04M 1/27  
6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCATING A DESIRED RECORD IN A TELEPHONE DIRECTORY  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE LOCALISER UN ENREGISTREMENT DESIRE DANS UN REPERTOIRE TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] BEATON, BRIAN FINLAY, CA  
[72] SMITH, COLIN DONALD, CA  
[72] RAHRER, TIMOTHY JOSEPH, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1999-05-14  
[86] 1997-12-04 (PCT/CA1997/000956)  
[87] (WO1998/025393)  
[30] US (08/760,966) 1996-12-05

---

[11] 2,278,650  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT STRIP LAMELLA FOR REINFORCING BUILDING COMPONENTS AND METHOD FOR PLACING A FLAT STRIP LAMELLA ON A COMPONENT  
[54] LAMELLE DE BANDE PLATE POUR RENFORCER DES ELEMENTS DE CONSTRUCTION, AINSI QUE PROCEDE POUR POSER CETTE LAMELLE SUR UN ELEMENT DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] SCHUMPERLI, ERNESTO, CH  
[72] BLEIBLER, ALEXANDER, CH  
[72] STEINER, WERNER, CH  
[73] SIKA AG, VORMALS KASPAR WINKLER & CO., CH  
[85] 1999-07-28  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/EP1998/004383)  
[87] (WO1999/006651)  
[30] DE (197 33 067.3) 1997-07-31

---

[11] 2,279,076  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/08 6H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL DISTRIBUTION NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DE DISTRIBUTION DE SIGNAUX  
[72] BARK, BORIS A., US  
[72] STRAKOVSKY, LEONID, US  
[72] ARANGUREN, WILLIAM L., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[30] US (09/153,655) 1998-09-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,279,164**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/44 6C09D 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-HAZING UV CURABLE POWDER COATINGS CONTAINING CRYSTALLINE RESINS  
[54] REVETEMENTS POUDREUX CONTENANT DES RESINES CRISTALLINES ET POUVANT ETRE DURCIS AUX UV SANS FORMATION DE VOILE  
[72] REINHEIMER, EUGENE P., US  
[72] DECKER, OWEN H., US  
[72] MUTHIAH, JENO, US  
[72] SNYDER, MATTHEW B., US  
[72] HALEY, RICHARD P., US  
[72] DALY, ANDREW T., US  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-30  
[30] US (09/136,184) 1998-08-19  
[30] US (09/349,074) 1999-07-08

---

[11] **2,279,580**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21C 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A STEEL PIPE USING A HIGH DENSITY ENERGY BEAM  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE TUYAUX EN ACIER FAISANT APPEL A UN FAISCEAU D'ENERGIE HAUTE DENSITE  
[72] OHMURA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] ONO, MORIAKI, JP  
[72] TAKAMURA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] NAGAHAMA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] SHIOZAKI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[73] NKK CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-04-26  
[62] 2,175,169  
[30] JP (7-104976) 1995-04-28

---

[11] **2,280,476**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 17/17  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTFOLIO STRUCTURING USING LOW-DISCREPANCY DETERMINISTIC SEQUENCES  
[54] STRUCTURATION DE PORTEFEUILLE PAR UTILISATION DE SEQUENCES DETERMINISTES A FAIBLE DIVERGENCE  
[72] PAPAGEORGIOU, ANARGYROS, US  
[72] VANDERHOOF, IRWIN T., US  
[72] PASKOV, SPASSIMIR, US  
[72] TRAUB, JOSEPH F., US  
[73] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[22] 1999-08-18

---

[11] **2,289,171**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 57/03  
[25] EN  
[54] CAM PATH FOR ORIENTATING FINGERS OF A HARVESTING REEL  
[54] CHEMIN DE CAME POUR L'ORIENTATION DES DOIGTS D'UN RABATTEUR DE RECOLTEUSE  
[72] COERS, BRUCE ALAN, US  
[72] JENSEN, RODERICK JAMES, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-09  
[30] US (09/301,293) 1999-04-28

---

[11] **2,289,774**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61C 17/12 7B61H 13/00  
7B60T 13/66  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCOMOTIVE TO ECP BRAKE CONVERSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONVERSION DE FREIN DE LOCOMOTIVE EN FREIN ECP  
[72] KULL, ROBERT C., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-16  
[30] US (215,985) 1998-12-18

---

[11] **2,289,958**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/85 7H04N 5/917  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION RECORDING MEDIUM, APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR RECORDING OR REPRODUCING DATA THEREOF  
[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT D'INFORMATION ET APPAREIL ET METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT ET DE LECTURE DE DONNEES SUR CE SUPPORT  
[72] TSUGA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] OKADA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] MURASE, KAORU, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-17  
[30] JP (10-329032) 1998-11-19

---

[11] **2,290,162**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 13/66 7B61H 13/00  
7B60R 16/00 7B61C 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILWAY EMULATION BRAKE  
[54] SIMULATEUR DE FREIN DE VOIE  
[72] KULL, ROBERT C., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-19  
[30] US (224,540) 1998-12-31

---

[11] **2,298,646**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 5/10 7E06B 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SECURING A PANE AGAINST IMPACT  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE PROTECTION D'UN CARREAU CONTRE LES CHOCS  
[72] TRUNDLE, SIMON, GB  
[73] FRAMEGARD ANCHORING SYSTEMS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-28  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/GB1998/002285)  
[87] (WO1999/006664)  
[30] GB (9716105.3) 1997-07-30  
[30] GB (9800992.1) 1998-01-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 janvier 2003

---

[11] 2,298,647  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/00 7H04K 1/00  
7H04B 7/10 7H04L 27/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
TRANSMITTING SIGNALS IN A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DANS  
UN SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] KOTZIN, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] ROZANSKI, WALTER J., JR., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-27  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/US1998/014560)  
[87] (WO1999/007090)  
[30] US (08/904,204) 1997-07-31

---

[11] 2,300,079  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 23/292 7F25B 31/00  
7F04B 39/02 7F16N 29/04 7G01F 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID LEVEL SENSOR  
[54] INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU DE  
LIQUIDE  
[72] AMEEN, ALI S., US  
[72] SHEPECK, MATTHEW A., US  
[72] OKOREN, RONALD W., US  
[73] AMERICAN STANDARD INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US1998/014693)  
[87] (WO1999/013299)  
[30] US (08/924,228) 1997-09-05

---

[11] 2,301,474  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
TARGETED DISTRIBUTION  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
DISTRIBUTION CIBLEE  
[72] ST-DENIS, DANNY PAUL, CA  
[73] ST-DENIS, DANNY PAUL, CA  
[22] 2000-03-15

---

---

[11] 2,306,053  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/83 7A01H 4/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/84  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILIZATION OF VIRAL  
GENOMES FROM T-DNA USING SITE-  
SPECIFIC RECOMBINATION  
SYSTEMS  
[54] TRANSFERT DE GENOMES  
VIRaux PROVENANT DE L'ADN-T AU  
MOYEN DE SYSTEMES DE  
RECOMBINAISON SPECIFIQUES DE  
SITES  
[72] BASZCZYNSKI, CHRISTOPHER L.,  
US  
[72] GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] LYZNIK, LESZEK ALEXANDER, US  
[72] GUAN, XUENI, US  
[73] PIONEER HI-BRED  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-17  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US1998/024486)  
[87] (WO1999/025855)  
[30] US (60/065,627) 1997-11-18  
[30] US (60/065,613) 1997-11-18  
[30] US (60/099,461) 1998-09-08

---

[11] 2,312,318  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/30 7H03H 9/02  
7H01P 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING  
CAVITY BANDPASS FILTER  
[54] FILTRE PASSE-BANDE A CAVITE  
DE COMPENSATION DE  
TEMPERATURE  
[72] KAEGBEIN, DANIEL P., US  
[73] TX RX SYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-21  
[30] US (09/495,252) 2000-01-31

---

[11] 2,313,661  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE LINE  
LONGITUDINAL BALANCE TESTER  
AND METHOD  
[54] EQUILIBROMETRE DE LIGNE  
TELEPHONIQUE LONGITUDINALE  
ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] ABDO, JAMES A., US  
[72] HILLGOSS, LAWRENCE O., US  
[72] ALTER, GEORGE, US  
[73] COMMUNICATIONS  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-07-10  
[30] US (09/360,223) 1999-07-23

---

---

[11] 2,315,199  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE ROUTER AND  
METHOD FOR PROVIDING VIRTUAL  
LOCAL STORAGE  
[54] ROUTEUR DE MEMOIRE ET  
PROCEDE ASSURANT UN STOCKAGE  
LOCAL VIRTUEL  
[72] RUSSELL, JEFFRY T., US  
[72] HOESE, GEOFFREY B., US  
[73] CROSSROADS SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-28 (PCT/US1998/027689)  
[87] (WO1999/034297)  
[30] US (09/001,799) 1997-12-31

---

[11] 2,318,271  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
GENERATING A COMPLEX  
PSEUDONOISE SEQUENCE FOR  
PROCESSING A CODE DIVISION  
MULTIPLE ACCESS SIGNAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE UNE  
SEQUENCE COMPLEXE DE BRUITS  
PSEUDO-ALEATOIRES POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT D'UN SIGNAL A ACCES  
MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE DE  
CODE  
[72] LAIRD, KEVIN MICHAEL, US  
[72] WHINNETT, NICHOLAS WILLIAM,  
FR  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/US1998/027804)  
[87] (WO1999/038337)  
[30] US (09/012,927) 1998-01-24

---

[11] 2,319,706  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF LEARNING THE  
CHARACTERISTICS OF A  
TELEPHONE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR APPRENDRE LES  
CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN  
TELEPHONE  
[72] STELMAN, BRUCE W., US  
[73] HELLO DIRECT, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-27  
[62] 2,245,171  
[30] US (08/625,398) 1996-03-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

---

[11] **2,320,677**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/00 7G01V 3/10  
7G01V 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC  
INDUCTION COIL SENSOR  
[54] DETECTEUR  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE DE BOBINE  
D'INDUCTION  
[72] MOHAMED, MOUSTAFA ABDEL  
KADER, CA  
[73] MOHAMED, MOUSTAFA ABDEL  
KADER, CA  
[22] 1998-04-27  
[62] 2,235,879

---

[11] **2,326,256**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CRANKCASE BREATHER OIL  
COLLECTOR FOR MOTORCYCLES  
[54] COLLECTEUR D'HUILE DE  
RENIFLARD DE CARTER POUR  
MOTOCYCLETTE  
[72] WILSON, ROBERT L., US  
[73] WILSON, ROBERT L., US  
[22] 2000-11-17

---

[11] **2,328,194**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/58 7G01N 33/50  
7G01N 33/533 7G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR CELL-BASED  
SCREENING  
[54] SYSTEME DESTINE A UN  
CRIBLAGE A BASE DE CELLULES  
[72] GOUGH, ALBERT, US  
[72] RUBIN, RICHARD A., US  
[72] GIULIANO, KEN A., US  
[72] DUNLAY, TERRY, US  
[72] CONWAY, BRUCE, US  
[73] CELLOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-12  
[86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/US1999/015870)  
[87] (WO2000/003246)  
[30] US (60/092,671) 1998-07-13

---

[11] **2,343,587**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/30  
7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] LAYER 2 PROTOCOL IN A  
CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROTOCOLE DE NIVEAU 2 DANS  
UN RESEAU CELLULAIRE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] RAITH, ALEX KRISTER, US  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1994-11-01  
[62] 2,296,857  
[30] US (08/147,254) 1993-11-01  
[30] US (08/331,816) 1994-10-31

---

[11] **2,384,353**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/06 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
EARLY DETECTION OF  
CONTAMINANTS IN A FUEL  
PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
DETECTION PRECOCE D'IMPURETES  
DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE  
TRAITEMENT DE COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] PLEDGER, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] EDLUND, DAVID J., US  
[73] IDATECH, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-05-30  
[86] 2000-12-21 (PCT/US2000/035032)  
[87] (WO2001/050542)  
[30] US (09/477,128) 2000-01-03

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003

---

[21] 2,351,156  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08 7C12Q 1/02  
7C12N 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A BIOPROCESS FOR THE GENERATION OF PLURIPOTENT CELL DERIVED CELLS AND TISSUES  
[54] BIOPROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CELLULES ET DE TISSUS DERIVES DE CELLULES PLURIPOTENTES  
[72] ZANDSTRA, PETER W., CA  
[72] DANG, STEPHEN, CA  
[71] ZANDSTRA, PETER W., CA  
[71] DANG, STEPHEN, CA  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04

---

[21] 2,351,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FREEDOM WING TRANSOM  
[54] BARRE DE PONT A LIBERTE DE MANOEUVRE  
[72] RENEE, ARIE, CA  
[71] RENEE, ARIE, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] 2,351,892  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONVERSION OF CARBONACEOUS FEEDSTOCK INTO LIQUID, CHAR AND GAS  
[54] METHODE DE CONVERSION D'UNE MATIERE D'ALIMENTATION CARBONEE EN LIQUIDE, PRODUIT DE CARBONISATION ET GAZ  
[72] FRANSHAM, PETER B., CA  
[71] FRANSHAM, PETER B., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

---

[21] 2,351,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06N 3/04  
[25] FR  
[54] TEXTILE ENDUIT IMPRIME A BASE D'UN COMPOSANT POLYOLEFINIQUE  
[54] COATED TEXTILE FABRIC WITH POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND BASED PRINT  
[72] LOEZ, BRUNO, FR  
[71] PENNEL INDUSTRIES S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] 2,351,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/02 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIATURIZED LOCATING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE LOCALISATION MINIATURISE  
[72] ONSTAD, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] YACHUK, ROBERT, CA  
[71] TRACE TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] 2,351,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 59/12  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ANTISEPTIC PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUIT ANTISEPTIQUE  
[72] GARCIA CABRERA, ANTONIO SANTIAGO, ES  
[71] GARCIA CABRERA, ANTONIO SANTIAGO, ES  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

---

[21] 2,351,934  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 88/52 7B08B 7/00 7B65D 90/04 7B65F 1/06 7B28B 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF ENVIRONMENTAL SPILL CONTAINMENT  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE CONFINEMENT DE DEVERSEMENT ENVIRONNEMENTAL  
[72] HUIZENGA, ANTHONY WAYNE, CA  
[72] HAAYEMA, ROGER KELLY, CA  
[71] HAAYEMA, ROGER KELLY, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] 2,351,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINMENT SYSTEM FOR PARTICULATE MATERIALS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONFINEMENT DE MATIERES PARTICULAIRES  
[72] CAMERON, MICHAEL W., CA  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, JAY, CA  
[72] KROSHUS, ROS, CA  
[71] MICHAEL W. CAMERON, CARRYING ON BUSINESS AS M.W. MANAGEMENT, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] 2,351,945  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/48 7E06B 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PANELS FOR OVERHEAD FOLDING DOORS AND THEIR ARTICULATING CONNECTIONS  
[54] PANNEAUX DE PORTES PLIANTES SUSPENDUES AVEC LEURS RACCORDS ARTICULES  
[72] DE ZEN, VIC, CA  
[71] ROYAL GROUP TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] **2,351,946**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ICE MAKER AND A METHOD OF  
MAKING ICE  
[54] MACHINE A GLACONS ET  
METHODE POUR FAIRE DES  
GLACONS  
[72] DAWE, STEVE, CA  
[72] HORODENKA, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] MAKARENKO, ALEX, CA  
[71] DAWE, STEVE, CA  
[71] MAKARENKO, ALEX, CA  
[71] HORODENKA, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] **2,351,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/52 7C08F 236/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF DIENE POLYMERS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
POLYMERES DIENIQUES  
[72] OSMAN, AKHTAR, CA  
[72] BARSAN, FLORIN, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] **2,351,961**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 236/12  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT  
NITRILE RUBBER  
[54] CAOUTCHOUC NITRILE DE BAS  
POIDS MOLECULAIRE  
[72] GUERIN, FREDERIC, CA  
[72] GUO, SHARON X., CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] **2,351,965**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 35/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER ASSEMBLY FOR A  
FAUCET  
[54] ENSEMBLE FILTREUR DE  
ROBINET  
[72] HSU, ROBIN, TW  
[71] GLOBE UNION INDUSTRIAL CORP.,  
TW  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] **2,351,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 7/46  
[25] EN  
[54] THE LAID BACK CHAIR  
[54] FAUTEUIL DE DETENTE  
[72] TAYLOR, CRAIG STEVEN, CA  
[71] TAYLOR, CRAIG STEVEN, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] **2,351,994**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 7/00 7E04H 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK CONNECT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RACCORDEMENT  
RAPIDE  
[72] BANG, SONG-HYUK, KR  
[71] BANG, SONG-HYUK, KR  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

---

[21] **2,351,995**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARGO SHELVING SYSTEM FOR  
LONG LIFE VEHICLES (LLV'S)  
[54] SYSTEME DE RAYONNAGE DE  
FRET CLASSIQUE POUR VEHICULES  
DURABLES  
[72] PACKER, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] NOBLET, C. DALE, US  
[71] PACKER, STEPHEN R., US  
[71] NOBLET, C. DALE, US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

---

[21] **2,351,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 19/00 7G08B 23/00  
7G08C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR PHONE PROPERTY  
SECURITY  
[54] SECURITE DES BIENS PAR  
TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE  
[72] BARDHAN, BIBHUTI BHUSAN, CA  
[71] BARDHAN, BIBHUTI BHUSAN, CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] **2,352,000**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE PUMP WEAR  
PLATE POSITIONING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE  
POSITIONNEMENT DE PLAQUE  
D'USURE DE POMPE REGLABLE  
[72] SOJA, MARC S. C., CA  
[71] WASTECORP. INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

---

[21] **2,352,001**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/656 7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CARRIER CLASS  
VOICE SECURITY TOKEN  
[54] METHODE DE SECURITE PAR  
AUTHENTICATION VOCALE DE  
TYPE CARRIER CLASS  
[72] BERNARD, JEREMY, CA  
[72] BOYLE, MARK, CA  
[72] COCKERILL, CARTER, CA  
[72] CRAIG, JAMES, CA  
[72] OSBURN, ANDREW, CA  
[71] DIAPHONICS, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,352,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CASCADED POLICING SYSTEMS AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEMES ET METHODES DE GESTION EN CASCADE  
[72] GANTI, SUDHAKAR, CA  
[72] MARK, BARRY, CA  
[72] LEE, BYOUNG-JOON, CA  
[71] TROPIC NETWORKS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

[21] **2,352,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 49/00 7B27L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DEFROSTING LOGS AND A DEFROSTING APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE DEGIVRAGE DES TRONCS D'ARBRES ET APPAREIL DE DEGIVRAGE  
[72] JONKKA, ARVO, FI  
[71] METSO WOODHANDLING OY, FI  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

[21] **2,352,015**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOE WITH AIR VALVE FOR AIR REFRESHING SYSTEM  
[54] CHAUSSURE A SOUPAPE D'AIR POUR SYSTEME DE RAFRAICISSEMENT D'AIR  
[72] CHU, HUEY-CHENG, TW  
[71] CHU, HUEY-CHENG, TW  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,020**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41C 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERWIRE BRA  
[54] SOUTIEN-GORGE A ARMATURE  
[72] PAI, CHIN-LUNG, TW  
[71] PAI, CHIN-LUNG, TW  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,021**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 39/00 7F02F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBOCHARGER SHAFT DUAL PHASE SEAL  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE A DOUBLE PHASE POUR ARBRE DE TURBOCOMPRESSEUR  
[72] MEYERKORD, DANIEL J., US  
[72] SVIHLA, GARY R., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBOCHARGER THERMAL ISOLATION CONNECTION  
[54] RACCORD ISOLANT THERMIQUE DE TURBOCOMPRESSEUR  
[72] SVIHLA, GARY R., US  
[72] ZAGONE, JOHN R., US  
[72] MCCREARY, CHARLES H., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBOCHARGER SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE TURBOCOMPRESSEUR  
[72] SVIHLA, GARY R., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONICALLY JOINTED TURBOCHARGER ROTOR  
[54] ROTOR DE TURBOCOMPRESSEUR A JOINT CONIQUE ARTICULE  
[72] TOMBERS, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] HEILENBACH, JAMES W., US  
[72] ZAGONE, JOHN R., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,027**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBOCHARGER WITH NOZZLE RING COUPLING  
[54] TURBOCOMPRESSEUR A ACCOUPLEMENT A DEFLECTEUR  
[72] SVIHLA, GARY R., US  
[72] ZAGONE, JOHN R., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,041**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 7/08 7F02B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBINE INLET SCROLL  
[54] VOLUTE D'ENTREE DE TURBINE  
[72] ZAGONE, JOHN R., US  
[72] SCHUELER, JOSHUA D., US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

[21] **2,352,065**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO DISPLAY AND SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES D'AFFICHAGE ET DE SURVEILLANCE VIDEO  
[72] TAMASSY, RICHARD GEORGE, CA  
[71] TAMASSY, RICHARD GEORGE, CA  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] **2,352,101**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01K 11/00 7F01K 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STEAM POWERED ELECTRIC GENERATOR AND HEATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GENERATION ELECTRIQUE ET DE CHAUFFAGE A VAPEUR  
[72] MCINTYRE, DAVID GORDON, CA  
[71] MCINTYRE, DAVID GORDON, CA  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04

---

[21] **2,352,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 6/44 7E04B 1/342  
7E04B 1/346  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATING AIRCRAFT CARRIER  
[54] PORTEUR ROTATIF D'AVIONS  
[72] HAND, A. G., CA  
[71] HAND, A. G., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] **2,352,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-LINE PURCHASE PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR PRE-PAID UNIQUE PRIVATE INTERNET NUMBERS PURCHASED IN ADVANCE OF THE END PRODUCT  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'ACHATS EN LIGNE DE NUMEROS INTERNET PRIVES UNIQUES EN VUE DE L'ACHAT DU PRODUIT FINAL

[72] DWYER, OWEN V., CA  
[72] DWYER, KEVIN F., CA  
[72] MITCHELL, ROBERT S., CA  
[71] DWYER, OWEN V., CA  
[71] DWYER, KEVIN F., CA  
[71] MITCHELL, ROBERT S., CA  
[22] 2001-06-29  
[41] 2002-12-29

[21] **2,352,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 21/18 7G08B 7/00  
7A47K 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICE ASSEMBLY MOUNTED TO BATHROOM EQUIPMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTOELECTRONIQUE INSTALLE SUR DU MATERIEL DE SALLE DE BAINS  
[72] KO, HSI-CHIA, TW  
[71] CHUNG CHENG FAUCET CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04

---

[21] **2,352,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21C 41/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL SAND SPIRAL SURFACE MINING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'EXTRACTION DE SABLES BITUMINEUX A CIEL OUVERT A GEOMETRIE HELICOÏDALE  
[72] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[71] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04

---

[21] **2,352,390**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 1/70 7G02B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ACCENTUATION DE CONTRASTE  
[72] WOOD, RICHARD P., CA  
[72] JOHNSON, DAVID J., CA  
[72] HOFSTRA, PETER G., CA  
[71] LUXELL TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04

---

[21] **2,352,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 23/24  
[25] FR  
[54] VALVE POUR LA DECHARGE DES POUDRES D'UN BROYEUR A HAUTE ENERGIE  
[54] OUTLET VALVE FOR POWDER FROM A HIGH-ENERGY GRINDING MILL  
[72] MATHIEU, SIMON, CA  
[72] SCHULZ, ROBERT, CA  
[71] MATHIEU, SIMON, CA  
[71] SCHULZ, ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2001-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04

---

[21] **2,352,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 21/29  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE ANTENNA GAIN ACCORDING TO TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION MODES IN A TIME DIVISION DUPPLEXING WIRELESS LINK  
[54] GAIN D'ANTENNE ADAPTABLE EN FONCTION DES MODES D'EMISSION ET DE RECEPTION SUR UNE LIAISON SANS FIL A DUPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION DANS LE TEMPS  
[72] BENSOUSSAN, DAVID, CA  
[72] TARDIO, DON, CA  
[71] BENSOUSSAN, DAVID, CA  
[71] TARDIO, DON, CA  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

---

[21] **2,352,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A42B 3/06 7A42B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THE ULTIMATE GOLF HAT  
[54] LE CHAPEAU DE GOLF ULTIME  
[72] SPARK, KEITH B., CA  
[71] SPARK, KEITH B., CA  
[22] 2001-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] 2,352,557  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05D 27/00 7G05D 22/02  
 7G05D 23/19  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
 INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL  
 MONITORING AND CONTROL  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
 SURVEILLANCE ET DE COMMANDE  
 DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT INTERIEUR  
 [72] CAMPBELL, IAN C., CA  
 [71] CAMPBELL, IAN C., CA  
 [22] 2001-07-02  
 [41] 2003-01-02

---

[21] 2,352,558  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 3/00 7G01B 13/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] EASY TRIM LEVEL  
 [54] NIVEAU « EASY TRIM »  
 [72] SANKEY, GLENN, CA  
 [71] SANKEY, GLENN, CA  
 [22] 2001-07-03  
 [41] 2003-01-03

---

[21] 2,353,187  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/305 7A23G 1/00  
 7A23G 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL FOOD PRODUCTS  
 CONTAINING BETAINE  
 [54] PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
 NOUVEAUX CONTENANT DE LA  
 BETAINE  
 [72] LAM, DENISE W., US  
 [72] RITTMANIC, STEVE, US  
 [72] VANWINKLE, SAMINA, US  
 [72] ARMAND, ANDREE, US  
 [71] REXALL SUNDOWN, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-07-13  
 [41] 2003-01-03  
 [30] US (P-104,392) 2001-07-03

---

[21] 2,354,509  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AUTOMATIC TABLET-CUTTING  
 DEVICE AND CUTTING METHOD  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE  
 DECOUPAGE AUTOMATIQUE DE  
 BLOCS  
 [72] ORKIN, FREDRIC I., US  
 [72] CZARNEK, ROBERT, US  
 [71] AUTOMED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
 US  
 [22] 2001-08-01  
 [41] 2003-01-03  
 [30] US (09/898,313) 2001-07-03

---

[21] 2,358,744  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 35/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VACUUM DRY SPRINKLER  
 SYSTEM CONTAINING A SPRINKLER  
 HEAD WITH EXPULSION ASSEMBLY  
 [54] EXTINCTEUR AUTOMATIQUE A  
 EAU SOUS AIR COMPRIME  
 CONTENANT UNE TETE A  
 EXPULSEUR  
 [72] FRANSON, SCOTT T., US  
 [71] THE VIKING CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-10-10  
 [41] 2002-12-29  
 [30] US (09/896,329) 2001-06-29

---

[21] 2,352,558  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 67/08 7G07D 13/00  
 [25] FR  
 [54] INSTRUMENT POUR ENROULE  
 DES PIECES DE MONNAIE, INCLUANT  
 LES PIECES DE UN ET DEUX  
 DOLLARS  
 [54] INSTRUMENT FOR ROLLING  
 COINS, INCLUDING ONE AND TWO  
 DOLLAR COINS  
 [72] DION, YVAN, CA  
 [71] DION, YVAN, CA  
 [22] 2001-06-29  
 [41] 2002-12-29

---

[21] 2,360,098  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/068  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SOAP STICK LAUNCHER AND  
 METHOD FOR LAUNCHING SOAP  
 STICKS  
 [54] LANCEUR DE PALETTES A  
 SAVON ET METHODE DE  
 LANCEMENT  
 [72] CASEY, DAN, US  
 [71] CASEY, DAN, US  
 [22] 2001-10-24  
 [41] 2003-01-03  
 [30] US (09/898,963) 2001-07-03

---

[21] 2,356,002  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 47/00 7H01H 45/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 DEVICE-DEPENDENT CALIBRATION  
 OF RELAYS FOR HIGH ACCURACY  
 OPERATION AT ZERO-CROSSING OF  
 INPUT POWER SIGNAL  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
 D'ETALONNAGE DE RELAIS EN  
 FONCTION DES DISPOSITIFS POUR  
 PERMETTRE LE FONCTIONNEMENT  
 DE HAUTE PRECISION AU PASSAGE A  
 ZERO DU SIGNAL D'ALIMENTATION  
 D'ENTREE  
 [72] BALDWIN, JOHN R., US  
 [72] YU, DAMING, US  
 [72] BATKO, THOMAS J., US  
 [71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 2001-08-27  
 [41] 2002-12-29  
 [30] US (09/864,826) 2001-06-29

---

[21] 2,360,714  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 2/00 7A45D 2/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HAIR CURLER/ROLLER  
 [54] BIGOUDI  
 [72] HEIN, DUANE, US  
 [72] EMMONS, ROBERT J., US  
 [71] REMINGTON CORPORATION,  
 L.L.C., US  
 [22] 2001-10-31  
 [41] 2003-01-02  
 [30] US (09/895,731) 2001-07-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] **2,361,114**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B42C 3/00 7B42D 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEALTH AND IMMUNIZATION RECORD BOOKLET**  
[54] **CARNET DE SANTE ET D'IMMUNISATION**  
[72] BURTON, KENNETH R., JR., US  
[72] LACKEY, SCOTT E., US  
[72] JINRIGHT, JAMES R., US  
[71] MEDICAL DOCUMENTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-06  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/894,271) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,361,257**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B61H 13/20 7B60T 13/26  
**7B61H 13/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNITIZED RAILCAR BRAKE EQUIPMENT**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE DE FREINAGE GROUPE D'AUTOMOTRICE**  
[72] HART, JAMES E., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-07  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,319) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,362,005**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A62D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **IRON POWDER FOR REMEDIATION AND METHOD FOR REMEDIATING SOIL, WATER, OR GAS**  
[54] **POUDRE DE FER SERVANT A L'ASSAINISSEMENT ET METHODE D'ASSAINISSEMENT DES SOLS, DES EAUX ET DES GAZ**  
[72] NAKAMARU, HIROKI, JP  
[72] KATO, YOSHIEI, JP  
[72] ONO, TOMOSHIGE, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-08  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] JP (2001-203326) 2001-07-04  
[30] JP (2001-310453) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,363,623**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/88  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRAVEL-OR-THE-LIKE REMOVING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ENLEVEMENT DE GRAVIER OU DE MATERIAUX SEMBLABLES**  
[72] ARAOKA, TOSHINOBU, JP  
[71] TOYO DENKI INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001/199806) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,368,798**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/82  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYESTER POLYCONDENSATION WITH CATALYST AND CATALYST ENHANCER**  
[54] **POLYCONDENSATION CATALYSEE D'UN POLYESTER ET PROMOTEUR DE CATALYSEUR**  
[72] DOWLING, CONOR MICHAEL, US  
[72] CHEN, BIN, US  
[72] SESHADRI, SRI R., US  
[71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-01-22  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/895,990) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,370,901**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/06 7H01M 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROGEN PRODUCING APPARATUS AND POWER GENERATING SYSTEM USING IT**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE ET SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION D'ELECTRICITE UTILISANT CET APPAREIL**  
[72] HIGASHIYAMA, KAZUTOSHI, JP  
[72] KAKU, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KOMACHIYA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] KAMO, TOMOICHI, JP  
[72] HIYAMA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] OKANO, TETSUROU, JP  
[72] IMADA, NORIYUKI, JP  
[71] BABCOCK-HITACHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-02-07  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] JP (2001-203429) 2001-07-04  
[30] JP (2001-274920) 2001-09-11

---

[21] **2,375,014**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF DISENGAGING ANTI BACK-UP MECHANISM FOR SPECIMEN RETRIVAL BAG DEPLOYMENT**  
[54] **MECANISME ANTI-RECOL DEBRAYABLE POUR DEPLOIEMENT DE SAC DE RECUPERATION D'ECHANTILLONS**  
[72] GILKER, THOMAS A., US  
[72] CONLON, SEAN P., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2002-03-08  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,051) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,376,913**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/20 7H05B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **UV ASSEMBLY WITH SWITCH**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ULTRAVIOLET AVEC COMMANDE ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] GUZOREK, STEVE, US  
[71] FIELD CONTROLS, L.L.C., US  
[22] 2002-03-14  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/898,858) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,377,480**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/36 7B65D 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO LITER BOTTLE CRATE**  
[54] **CASIER A BOUTEILLES DE DEUX LITRES**  
[72] HAMMETT, ROY, US  
[71] NORSEMAN PLASTICS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-03-19  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/893,542) 2001-06-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] <b>2,377,506</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 7/22
[25] EN
<b>[54] SPRING LOADED DETENT WITH ANGLED HEAD</b>
[54] ERGOT A RESSORT AVEC TETE OBLIQUE
[72] BANG, SONG-HYUK, KR
[71] BANG, SONG-HYUK, KR
[22] 2002-03-19
[41] 2003-01-03
[30] US (09/897,468) 2001-07-03

---

[21] <b>2,379,613</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G07C 1/00
[25] EN
<b>[54] LOCATION AND EVENT TRIGGERED NOTIFICATION SERVICES</b>
[54] SERVICES DE NOTIFICATION DECLENCHES PAR EMPLACEMENT ET EVENEMENT
[72] BRESCIA, PAUL T., US
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA
[22] 2002-03-28
[41] 2003-01-03
[30] US (09/898,339) 2001-07-03

[21] <b>2,380,914</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7F23R 3/02
[25] EN
<b>[54] GAS TURBINE COMBUSTOR</b>
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION DE TURBINE A GAZ
[72] TOMIMOTO, SOUICHIROU, JP
[72] AKAGI, KOUICHI, JP
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP
[22] 2002-04-05
[41] 2002-12-29
[30] JP (2001-199946) 2001-06-29

---

[21] <b>2,378,915</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/80 7B32B 18/00
<b>7B32B 17/10</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] METHOD FOR FABRICATING CERAMIC MATRIX COMPOSITE</b>
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN COMPOSITE A MATRICE CERAMIQUE
[72] NAKAMURA, TAKESHI, JP
[72] MURATA, HIROSHIGE, JP
[72] YAMAGUCHI, HIROHIDE, JP
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP
[22] 2002-03-26
[41] 2003-01-04
[30] JP (2001-203974) 2001-07-04

---

[21] <b>2,379,741</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/06 7H04M 11/08
<b>7H04L 12/54</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] INSTANT MESSAGING USING A WIRELESS INTERFACE</b>
[54] MESSAGERIE INSTANTANEE AU MOYEN D'UNE INTERFACE SANS FIL
[72] KREDO, THOMAS J., US
[72] AVINO, MARGARET, US
[72] BERGMAN, RICHARD, US
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA
[22] 2002-03-28
[41] 2003-01-02
[30] US (09/897,239) 2001-07-02

[21] <b>2,381,511</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 5/10 7B32B 11/00
<b>7C09K 21/06</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] FIRE-RESISTANT, SELF-ADHESIVE ROLLED ROOFING MEMBRANE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME</b>
[54] REVETEMENT D'ETANCHEITE DE TOITURE IGNIFUGE AUTO-ADHESIF EN FEUILLE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION
[72] ZICKELL, THOMAS, US
[71] NORTHERN ELASTOMERIC, INC., US
[22] 2002-04-11
[41] 2003-01-03
[30] US (09/898,707) 2001-07-03

---

[21] <b>2,379,611</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7G06F 3/00
<b>7H04Q 7/32</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] LOCATION-BASED CONTENT DELIVERY</b>
[54] LIVRAISON DE CONTENU SELON L'EMPLACEMENT
[72] JOYCE, DENNIS P., US
[72] SUTTER, MICHAEL J., US
[72] DRAKE, KEVIN R., US
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA
[22] 2002-03-28
[41] 2003-01-03
[30] US (09/898,300) 2001-07-03

---

[21] <b>2,380,581</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 32/04
[25] EN
<b>[54] STATOR CORE FOR A MAGNETIC BEARING AND THE METHOD OF MANUFACTURING IT</b>
[54] NOYAU STATORIQUE DE SUPPORT MAGNETIQUE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION
[72] HASEGAWA, KAZUMITSU, JP
[72] SUGITANI, NORIYASU, JP
[72] KUWATA, GEN, JP
[72] TAKAHASHI, TOSHIO, JP
[72] OZAKI, SHINICHI, JP
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP
[22] 2002-04-05
[41] 2003-01-02
[30] JP (201030/2001) 2001-07-02

[21] <b>2,381,535</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 15/28 7B30B 15/26
[25] EN
<b>[54] INTERFERENCE CHECKING DEVICE FOR A TRANSFER PRESS</b>
[54] CONTROLEUR DE DEFAUTS POUR PRESSE DE TRANSFERT
[72] GOTO, YOSHINORI, JP
[71] AIDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP
[22] 2002-04-12
[41] 2003-01-02
[30] JP (2001-200671) 2001-07-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] 2,382,288  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 9/043 7B08B 1/00  
7B08B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHING APPARATUS FOR  
ENDOSCOPE  
[54] LAVE-ENDOSCOPE  
[72] TOMOOKA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TAKETO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MASAO, JP  
[72] OYAMA, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[71] KOKEN LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-04-18  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001-200117) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,382,635  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
THE CORRECTION OF OPTICAL  
SIGNAL WAVE FRONT DISTORTION  
WITHIN A FREE-SPACE OPTICAL  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT DE CORRIGER LA  
DISTORSION DE FRONT D'ONDE D'UN  
SIGNAL OPTIQUE DANS UN SYSTEME  
DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE EN  
ESPACE LIBRE  
[72] PRESBY, HERMAN MELVIN, US  
[72] TYSON, JOHN ANTHONY, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-19  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,804) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,383,022  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
THE CORRECTION OF OPTICAL  
SIGNAL WAVE FRONT DISTORTION  
WITHIN A FREE-SPACE OPTICAL  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
LA CORRECTION DE LA DISTORSION  
DE FRONT D'ONDE DE SIGNAL  
OPTIQUE A L'INTERIEUR D'UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
OPTIQUE EN ESPACE LIBRE  
[72] TYSON, JOHN ANTHONY, US  
[72] PRESBY, HERMAN MELVIN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-22  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,805) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,384,044  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/04 7G02B 6/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECISION TWO DIMENSIONAL  
OPTICAL FIBER ARRAY  
[54] RESEAU DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
BIDIMENSIONNEL DE PRECISION  
[72] RUEL, RENE R., US  
[72] BASAVANHALLY, NAGESH R., US  
[72] BOLLE, CRISTIAN A., US  
[72] WELD, JOHN DAVID, US  
[72] KOLODNER, PAUL ROBERT, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-30  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/895,910) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,384,072  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGING TECHNIQUE FOR USE  
WITH OPTICAL MEMS DEVICES  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'IMAGERIE POUR  
DISPOSITIFS  
MICROELECTROMECANIQUES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS, US  
[72] RYF, ROLAND, US  
[72] GILES, RANDY CLINTON, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-30  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,005) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,384,069  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL MEMS SWITCH WITH  
CONVERGING BEAMS  
[54] COMMUTATEUR  
MICROELECTROMECANIQUE  
OPTIQUE A FAISCEAUX  
CONVERGENTS  
[72] NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS, US  
[72] RYF, ROLAND, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-30  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,339) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,384,172  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B81B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGING TECHNIQUE FOR USE  
WITH OPTICAL MEMS DEVICES  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'IMAGERIE POUR  
DISPOSITIFS  
MICROELECTROMECANIQUE  
OPTIQUES  
[72] RYF, ROLAND, US  
[72] NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-29  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,085) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,384,071  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL MEMS SWITCH WITH  
IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] COMMUTATEUR  
MICROELECTROMECANIQUE  
OPTIQUE AVEC SYSTEME  
D'IMAGERIE  
[72] FORD, JOSEPH EARL, US  
[72] GILES, RANDY CLINTON, US  
[72] NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS, US  
[72] RYF, ROLAND, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-30  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/895,949) 2001-06-29

[21] 2,384,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/20  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH-SELECTIVE ADD/  
DROP ARRANGEMENT FOR OPTICAL  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INSERTION-  
EXTRACTION SELECTIF EN  
LONGUEUR D'ONDE POUR  
SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS  
OPTIQUES  
[72] FELDMAN, ROBERT D., US  
[72] DOERR, CHRISTOPHER RICHARD,  
US  
[72] CAROLI, CARL A., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2002-04-29  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,248) 2001-06-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,384,457**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ICE MAKER AND A METHOD OF  
MAKING ICE  
[54] MACHINE A GLACONS ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] DAWE, STEVE, CA  
[72] HORODENKA, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] MAKARENKO, ALEX, CA  
[71] DAWE, STEVE, CA  
[71] HORODENKA, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] MAKARENKO, ALEX, CA  
[22] 2002-05-01  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] CA (2,351,946) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,384,611**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21K 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR TUBE FLUORESCENT  
LAMP  
[54] LAMPE A QUATRE TUBES  
FLUORESCENTS  
[72] MARIAN, DANIEL, US  
[72] PAI, ROBERT Y., US  
[72] FARLEY, STEVEN C., US  
[72] CAVALLARO, ALBERT, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2002-05-03  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (09/898,546) 2001-07-02

[21] **2,385,197**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD-PACKING FILM  
[54] PELLICULE D'EMBALLAGE DE  
NOURRITURE  
[72] MALASPINA, ALBERTO, IT  
[71] NUOVA POLIVER DI ODDONE  
COLOMBA & C. S.N.C., IT  
[22] 2002-05-07  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] IT (TO2001U000110) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,386,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MARKER LIGHT MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE FEU  
D'ENCOMBREMENT  
[72] SPOEL, FLORIS P., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, GRISCHA, CH  
[72] SPEIRS, BEN, US  
[72] O'CONNOR, IAN D., US  
[71] PACCAR INC, US  
[22] 2002-05-16  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (09/898,535) 2001-07-02

[21] **2,387,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTION CONTROL IN WELL  
DRILLING  
[54] COMMANDE DE DIRECTION  
POUR LE FORAGE DE PUITS  
[72] MISZEWSKI, ANTONI, GB  
[71] ANTECH LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2002-05-29  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] GB (0116159.5) 2001-07-02

[21] **2,388,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 81/00 7A47B 96/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY CABINET  
[54] ENCEINTE DE SECURITE  
[72] CARTER, GLEN A., US  
[72] EYER, STEVEN M., US  
[71] JUSTRITE MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY LLC, US  
[22] 2002-05-29  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,273) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,388,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SADDLE RIDING TYPE VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE DOTE D'UN SIEGE  
GENRE SELLE  
[72] SEKI, BUNZO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-06-05  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001-198991) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,387,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 46/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHELVING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RAYONNAGE  
[72] TKATCH, VLADIMIR D., CA  
[71] TKATCH, VLADIMIR D., CA  
[22] 2002-06-04  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/895,030) 2001-06-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

**[21] 2,389,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF RADIANT A  
BRULEUR DE GAZ ET  
RECIRCULATION, ADAPTE EN VUE  
D'UNE PRODUCTION REDUITE  
D'OXYDES D'AZOTE  
[54] RADIANT APPARATUS WITH GAS  
BURNER AND RECIRCULATION,  
ADAPTED TO PRODUCE LESS  
NITROGEN OXIDES  
[72] LANDAIS, THIERRY, FR  
[72] BELLIN-CROYAT, THIERRY, FR  
[71] GAZ DE FRANCE - (GDF) SERVICE  
NATIONAL, FR  
[22] 2002-06-14  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] FR (01 08 665) 2001-06-29

---

**[21] 2,389,820**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 9/125 7B81B 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSANT  
MICROELECTOMECHANIQUE  
[54] MICROELECTROMECHANICAL  
COMPONENT  
[72] FEDELI, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] MHANI, AHMED, FR  
[71] MEMSCAP, FR  
[22] 2002-06-17  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] FR (01.08743) 2001-07-02

---

**[21] 2,389,876**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/32 7B65D 85/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA  
DISTRIBUTION SIMULTANEE DE  
DEUX PRODUITS CONDITIONNES  
SEPAREMENT  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE  
SIMULTANEOUS DISTRIBUTION OF  
TWO INDIVIDUALLY CONDITIONED  
PRODUCTS  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-06-18  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] FR (0108657) 2001-06-29

---

**[21] 2,389,960**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR  
REMOVING OIL CONTAINING  
MACHINING FLUID FROM  
MACHINED CHIPS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'ELIMINATION D'HUILE  
CONTENANT DU FLUIDE D'USINAGE  
DE COPEAUX USINES  
[72] BRATTEN, JACK R., US  
[71] FILTRA-SYSTEMS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-06-10  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,108) 2001-06-29

---

**[21] 2,390,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/28 7B05C 1/00 7C09D  
133/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE ACRYLIC COATINGS  
FOR EXTERIOR LAMINATE  
[54] REVETEMENTS A BASE DE  
COMPOSE ACRYLIQUE  
DURCISSABLE POUR STRATIFIES  
EXTERIEURS  
[72] KENDALL, ERIC W., US  
[72] WALKER, JANICE S., US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2002-06-07  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (09/897,529) 2001-07-02

---

**[21] 2,390,043**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 65/18 7B66F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT TOUCH LIFTER  
[54] APPAREIL DE LEVAGE SANS  
IMPACT  
[72] BAULIER, DOMINIQUE, CA  
[71] VALIANT CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2002-06-07  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/895,901) 2001-06-29

**[21] 2,390,044**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DIE CUSHION APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF A COUSSIN  
MATRICIEL  
[72] MORI, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] NAGAMI, SHINKICHI, JP  
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] JP (200294/2001) 2001-07-02

---

**[21] 2,390,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/02 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
MEASURING CHARACTERISTICS OF  
OPTICAL FIBERS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
MESURE DE CARACTERISTIQUES DE  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] HOTATE, KAZUO, JP  
[72] KANNOU, MOTOKATSU, JP  
[71] ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[71] KYUSYU ANDO ELECTRIC  
COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[71] HOTATE, KAZUO, JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] JP (2001-201053) 2001-07-02

---

**[21] 2,390,062**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/58 7G01F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC  
FLOWMETER  
[54] DEBITMETRE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] KEECH, RAY, GB  
[71] ABB LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] GB (GB 0116168.6) 2001-07-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,390,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC FLOWMETER  
[54] DEBITMETRE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] KEECH, RAY, GB  
[71] ABB LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] GB (GB 0116168.6) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,390,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/532  
7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/554  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESSES FOR ANALYTE DETECTION, QUANTIFICATION AND AMPLIFICATION  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS NOUVELLES POUR LA DETECTION, LE DOSAGE ET L'AMPLIFICATION D'ANALYTES  
[72] RABBANI, ELAZAR, US  
[72] DONEGAN, JAMES J., US  
[72] COLEMAN, JACK, US  
[72] STAVRIANOPOULOS, JANNIS G., US  
[71] ENZO LIFE SCIENCES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-10  
[41] 2002-12-30  
[30] US (09/896,897) 2001-06-30

---

[21] **2,390,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SELECTION OF THE MOST FAVOURABLE LIFT OF A LIFT INSTALLATION COMPRISING AT LEAST TWO LIFT GROUPS  
[54] METHODE DE SELECTION DU MEILLEUR ASCENSEUR POUR LE TRAVAIL PREVU DANS UNE INSTALLATION D'ASCENSEURS COMPRENANT AU MOINS DEUX GROUPES D'ASCENSEURS  
[72] KOSTKA, MIROSLAV, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2002-06-11  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] EP (01 810 632.8) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,390,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/02 7E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLS FOR BREAKING BORATE CROSSLINKED FRACTURING FLUID  
[54] POLYOLS POUR REDUIRE LA VISCOSITE D'UN LIQUIDE DE FRACTURATION RETICULE DE BORATE  
[72] CREWS, JAMES B., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/900,343) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,390,183**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 2/62 7A23L 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRY CLOUDING AGENT FOR DRY BEVERAGE MIXES AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] AGENT DE TURBIDITE SEC POUR MELANGE A BOISSONS SEC, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] KREMMER, HENK, NL  
[72] SLOOT, BERT, NL  
[72] SCHMEDDING, DIEDERIK, NL  
[71] QUEST INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] EP (01202509.4) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,390,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/196  
7A61P 25/22 7A61K 31/5513  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR PREVENTING PROBLEM BEHAVIORS OF COMPANION ANIMALS  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES VISANT A PREVENIR DES PROBLEMES DE COMPORTEMENTS CHEZ LES ANIMAUX DE COMPAGNIE  
[72] SEKI, SHINOBU, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] BANNAI, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001-197612) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,390,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 53/02 7G02B 27/00  
7G03F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MARKING SHRINK WRAP LID FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MARQUAGE D'UN EMBALLAGE RETRECISSEABLE UTILISE COMME COUVERCLE D'UN CONTENANT DE BOISSON  
[72] BIBA, SCOTT I., US  
[72] NELIPOVICH, RICHARD, US  
[72] VERHALEN, AMI, US  
[72] ALOISI, ROBERT J., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,232) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,390,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 53/02 7G02B 27/00  
7G03F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REFLECTIVE HOOD FOR HEAT-SHRINKING FILM ONTO AN OPEN-TOPPED CONTAINER AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] HOTTE REFLECHISSANTE POUR LA THERMORETRACTION D'UN FILM SUR UN CONTENANT OUVERT, ET METHODE D'UTILISATION CONNEXE  
[72] MALLMANN, A. JAMES, US  
[72] GUNSEOR, LARRY A., US  
[72] ALOISI, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] BIBA, SCOTT I., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,313) 2001-06-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] 2,390,195  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 1/12 7C08K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER COMPOUND WITH NONLINEAR CURRENT-VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A POLYMER COMPOUND  
[54] POLYMER A CARACTERISTIQUE COURANT-TENSION NON-LINEAIRE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN POLYMER DE CE TYPE  
[72] GREUTER, FELIX, CH  
[72] DIRIX, YVO, CH  
[72] KESSLER, RETO, CH  
[72] SCHMIDT, WALTER, CH  
[72] KLUGE-WEISS, PETRA, CH  
[71] ABB SCHWEIZ AG, CH  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] EP (01810645.0) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,390,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 21/00 7G01N 33/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND MEASURING DEVICE FOR MEASURING AT LEAST ONE PROPERTY OF A MOVING WEB  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE MESURE POUR MESURER AU MOINS UNE CARACTERISTIQUE D'UNE AME MOBILE  
[72] SAIKANMAKI, TIMO, FI  
[72] OJALA, MAURI, FI  
[72] KOIVU, JARI, FI  
[72] GRAEFFE, JUSSI, FI  
[72] MOISIO, HANNU, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY, FI  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] FI (20011447) 2001-07-03

---

[21] 2,390,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7G06F 7/00  
7G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERAL PURPOSE DATA PARSING AND ANALYSIS  
[54] SYSTEME POLYVALENT D'ANALYSE DES DONNEES, ET METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] BAKER, PETER D., US  
[72] NEAL, KAREN, US  
[71] N B NETWORKS, US  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/898,852) 2001-07-03

---

[21] 2,390,203  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/10 7H01M 10/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HORIZONTAL TRAY INSERT AND TRAY ASSEMBLY FOR MOTIVE-POWER APPLICATIONS  
[54] BAC SUPPORT ET BACS POUR APPLICATIONS DE FORCE MOTRICE  
[72] ROZECKI, JOSEPH, US  
[72] HEIMER, DREW, US  
[71] C&D CHARTER HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/302,641) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,390,204  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] WICKING STRUCTURES FOR WATER AND/OR FUEL MANAGEMENT  
[54] STRUCTURES DE COMBUSTION POUR LA GESTION D'EAU ET/OU DE CARBURANT  
[72] THOMPSON, ANDREW M., US  
[72] KINKELAAR, MARK R., US  
[71] FOAMEX L.P., US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/897,782) 2001-06-29

---

[21] 2,390,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/32 7B65D 85/36  
7B65D 85/72  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD PACKAGING WITH SYSTEM FOR DISPERSION ON EDIBLE FOOD COMPONENT  
[54] CONDITIONNEMENT ALIMENTAIRE AVEC SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION SUR ALIMENT COMESTIBLE  
[72] BUKOWSKI, TODD MICHAEL, US  
[72] ENCISO, NEIL JOSEPH, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (09/897,588) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,390,221  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/22 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL OPERATION METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UNE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] NAKAJIMA, NOBUTAKA, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, JUN, JP  
[72] SUGINO, TAKUYA, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] JP (2001-203939) 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,390,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 53/00 7B65B 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CUTTING FILM FOR HEAT-SHRINKING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DECOUPAGE DE FILM POUR LA THERMORETRACTION  
[72] GUNSEOR, LARRY A., US  
[72] MALLMANN, A. JAMES, US  
[72] ALOISI, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] BIBA, SCOTT I., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,033) 2001-06-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,390,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/20 7B32B 33/00  
**7B65D 65/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFLECTIVE HEAT-SHRINKING FILM**  
[54] **FILM THERMORETRACTABLE REFLECHISSANT**  
[72] FREDRICKS, RICHARD EDWARD, US  
[72] SCHMELZER, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] ALOISI, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/301,981) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,390,370**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/30  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUICK-ACTION COUPLING OF A FLAT DESIGN**  
[54] **RACCORD RAPIDE DE CONCEPTION PLATE**  
[72] AROSIO, MASSIMO, IT  
[71] FASTER S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2002-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] IT (MI2001-001415) 2001-07-04

---

[21] **2,390,390**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/14 7G09G 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRAPHICS STACK SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE UTILISANT DES PILES DE GRAPHIQUES**  
[72] BELLS, MATTHEW, CA  
[72] YOUNG, BRIAN A., CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (60/302,871) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,390,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LIMITING MOVEMENT IN ELECTRICAL CONTACTORS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE LIMITE DE MOUVEMENT DANS DES CONTACTEURS ELECTRIQUES**  
[72] PHUNG, THUONG, US  
[72] LARRANAGA, JAVIER, US  
[72] ZUFFELATO, DENNIS, US  
[72] RAMADEVI, AGALI, IN  
[72] MCGILL, PATRICK, US  
[72] PANDIT, ANILKUMAR D., IN  
[72] NATARAJAN, MANI, IN  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-06-13  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/681,963) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,390,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 9/26  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC TORPEDO LEVEL**  
[54] **NIVEAU MAGNETIQUE D'UNE TORPILLE**  
[72] SNYDER, DAVID H., US  
[71] SNYDER, DAVID H., US  
[22] 2002-06-13  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/897,126) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,390,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F27D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPACT PAD**  
[54] **AMORTISSEUR DE CHOC**  
[72] BARRETT, RONALD, US  
[71] NORTH AMERICAN REFRactories CO., US  
[22] 2002-06-17  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,672) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,390,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 21/00 7B66B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **ESCALATOR OR MOVING WALKWAY WITH SUPPORT STRUCTURE**  
[54] **ESCALIER MECANIQUE OU TROTTOIR MECANIQUE AVEC STRUCTURE SUPPORT**  
[72] KRAMPL, DAVID, AT  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2002-06-14  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] EP (01 810639.3) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,390,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 11/20 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REAL-TIME ANALYSIS AND DISPLAY OF CURVE CONNECTION QUALITY**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME D'ANALYSE ET D'AFFICHAGE EN TEMPS REEL DE LA QUALITE DU RACCORDEMENT ENTRE DES COURBES**  
[72] ROSEL, SEBASTIEN, FR  
[72] MELOCCO, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] DASSAULT SYSTEMES, FR  
[22] 2002-06-18  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/898,804) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,390,952**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/40  
**7A61K 31/765 7A61K 31/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESS FOR RETAINING ACTIVE INGREDIENTS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET METHODE DE RETENTION D'INGREDIENTS ACTIFS**  
[72] LAU, WILLIE, US  
[72] MARKOVIC, BERISLAV B., US  
[72] BAXTER, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ZUCKER, ELLIOTT, US  
[72] REREK, MARK E., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, CURTIS, US  
[72] TEPE, THOMAS R., US  
[71] ISP INVESTMENTS INC., US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-06-19  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/302,577) 2001-07-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] **2,391,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/00 7A61B 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DIAGNOSTIC A ULTRASONS  
[72] TANAKA, YOSHINAO, JP  
[72] KANAI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SUNAGAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-06-21  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] JP (2001-200574) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,391,182**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 27/08 7G01N 27/02  
7G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE MEASURING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE D'IMPEDANCE BIOELECTRIQUE  
[72] YASUJIMA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KIMURA, KENTARO, JP  
[72] SATO, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] KURATA, SOJI, JP  
[71] TANITA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-06-21  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/897,730) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,391,195**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/12 7G06K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTING METHODOLOGY AND APPARATUS ADAPTED TO RECEIVE DATA FROM A PORTABLE MEMORY DEVICE AND GENERATE PERSONALIZED PRINT ITEMS  
[54] METHODOLOGIE ET APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION ADAPTES POUR RECEVOIR DES DONNEES D'UN DISPOSITIF A MEMOIRE PORTATIF ET GENERER DES ARTICLES IMPRIMES PERSONNALISES  
[72] KAVANAGH, DAVID A., US  
[72] LEONE, ANTHONY J., III, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-06-21  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/893,480) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,391,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INVALID HOIST  
[54] APPAREIL DE LEVAGE POUR INVALIDES  
[72] VON SCHROETER, PHILIP, DE  
[71] ARJO LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] GB (0115904.5) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,391,255**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE DOOR MOUNTING  
[54] MONTURE DE PORTE DE VEHICULE  
[72] RACZ, NIKOLAUS G., US  
[71] VOLVO TRUCKS NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/898,803) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,391,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/60  
[25] EN  
[54] TORSION DEVICE OF AN EXOPROSTHESIS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TORSION D'UNE EXOPROTHESE  
[72] SKIERA, RICHARD, AT  
[71] OTTO BOCK HEALTHCARE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] DE (101 31 159.1) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,391,262**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/60 7H04B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOUDSPEAKER TELEPHONE EQUALIZATION METHOD AND EQUALIZER FOR LOUDSPEAKER TELEPHONE  
[54] METHODE D'EGALISATION D'UN APPAREIL TELEPHONIQUE A HAUT-PARLEUR ET EGALISEUR POUR LEDIT APPAREIL  
[72] MOQUIN, PHILIPPE, CA  
[71] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] GB (0116215.5) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,391,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/62 7C08J 5/00 7C08J 9/00 7D01F 1/04 7D01D 5/08 7C08G 63/183  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING PIGMENTED SHAPED ARTICLES COMPRISING POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ARTICLES PROFILS ET PIGMENTS COMPRENANT DU POLY(TRIMETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)  
[72] CHANG, JING C., US  
[72] AGARWAL, NIRMAL K., US  
[72] DOMMEL, RICHARD LEE, US  
[72] KURIAN, JOSEPH V., US  
[72] LONGHI, RAYMOND, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/895,906) 2001-06-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,391,439**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/28 7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BRITTLE-COATING, SOFT CORE  
DOSAGE FORM  
[54] FORME POSOLOGIQUE POUR  
AGENTS ACTIFS A NOYAU DOUX ET A  
ENVELOPPE FRAGILE  
[72] PAPALINI, MICHELLE, US  
[72] GILMOR, TIMOTHY P., US  
[72] BURKE, JOHN J., US  
[72] BUNICK, FRANK J., US  
[71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,052) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,391,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAVING IMPLEMENT HAVING  
STATIC AND DYNAMIC BLADES  
[54] RASOIR EQUIPE DE LAMES  
STATIQUES ET DYNAMIQUES  
[72] COFFIN, DAVID CHARLES, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/302,478) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,391,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 61/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONTROLLING A  
TRANSMISSION HAVING A DUAL  
CLUTCH SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE CONTROLE D'UNE  
TRANSMISSION AYANT UN SYSTEME  
A EMBRAYAGE DOUBLE  
[72] CHERRY, JEFFREY P., US  
[72] REED, RICHARD G., JR., US  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,767) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,391,570**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B31F 1/07 7D21H 11/00  
7D21H 27/40  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UNE FEUILLE D'OUATE DE  
CELLULOSE GAUFREE, PRODUIT  
OBTENU ET CYLINDRE DE  
GAUFRAGE  
[54] EMBOSSED COTTON-WOOL-  
LIKE CELLULOSE SHEET  
MANUFACTURING PROCESS,  
PRODUCT OBTAINED AND  
EMBOSSING CYLINDER  
[72] HOEFT, BENOIT, FR  
[72] JEANNOT, SEBASTIEN, FR  
[72] GRAFF, PIERRE, FR  
[72] BASLER, MICHEL, FR  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] EP (01401741.2) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,391,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SOLIDARISATION  
DE PARTIES OSSEUSES  
[54] DEVICE FOR JOINING BONY  
PARTS  
[72] WEIL, LOWELL SCOTT SR., US  
[72] GODEST, ANNE CELINE, FR  
[71] DEPUY FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/301858) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,391,637**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 14/54 7B23K 7/10  
7B22D 11/126  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'OXYCOUPAGE  
D'UNE PIECE D'ACIER  
[54] PROCESS FOR OXYGEN-  
CUTTING A STEEL PART  
[72] PRIORETTI, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] PRIORETTI, GUY, FR  
[72] PRIORETT-HACKING, FRANCOISE,  
FR  
[72] PRIORETTI, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[71] PRIORETTI, VERONIQUE, FR  
[71] PRIORETTI, GUY, FR  
[71] PRIORETT-HACKING, FRANCOISE,  
FR  
[71] PRIORETTI, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] FR (01 08730) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,391,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
CONDITIONNEMENT ET DE  
DISTRIBUTION D'UN PRODUIT,  
NOTAMMENT UN ROUGE A LEVRES  
LIQUIDE  
[54] PRODUCT CONDITIONING AND  
DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS, IN  
PARTICULAR, A LIQUID LIPSTICK  
[72] DELAGE, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2002-07-02  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] FR (01 08804) 2001-07-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] **2,391,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 7/00 7B25B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTELY OPERABLE OPENING MECHANISM FOR POTENTIALLY BOOBY-TRAPPED LATCHED PANELS  
[54] MECANISME D'OUVERTURE TELECOMMANDE POUR PANNEAUX VERROUILLES POUVANT ETRE PIEGES  
[72] SCOTT, GORDON DOUGLAS, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SOLICITOR GENERAL ACTING THROUGH THE COMMISSIONER OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, CA  
[22] 2002-06-26  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/301,809) 2001-07-02

[21] **2,391,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00 7G06T 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HIERARCHICAL IMAGE-BASED REPRESENTATION OF STILL AND ANIMATED THREE-DIMENSIONAL OBJECT, METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR USING THIS REPRESENTATION FOR THE OBJECT RENDERING  
[54] REPRESENTATION HIERARCHIQUE BASEE SUR DES IMAGES D'OBJETS TRIDIMENSIONNELS ANIMES OU IMMOBILES, ET METHODE ET APPAREIL D'UTILISATION DE LA REPRESENTATION RENDANT L'OBJET  
[72] ZHIRKOV, ALEXANDER OLEGOVICH, RU  
[72] HAN, MAHN-JIN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2002-06-26  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] RU (2001118222) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,391,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00 7G06T 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE-BASED METHODS OF REPRESENTATION AND RENDERING OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL OBJECT AND ANIMATED THREE-DIMENSIONAL OBJECT  
[54] METHODES BASEES SUR DES IMAGES POUR LA REPRESENTATION ET LE RENDU D'OBJETS TRIDIMENSIONNELS ET D'OBJETS TRIDIMENSIONNELS ANIMES  
[72] IGNATENKO, ALEXEY, RU  
[72] HAN, MAHN-JIN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2002-06-26  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] RU (2001118221) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,391,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE BANDAGE WITH IMPROVED COMFORT AND ADHESION DURING USE  
[54] PANSEMENT ADHESIF AYANT UN MEILLEUR CONFORT ET UNE MEILLEURE ADHESION PENDANT SON UTILISATION  
[72] ALEDO, MARIA APARECIDA DE CARVALHO SCAMILLA, BR  
[72] FALLEIROS, ALEXANDRE PETROCINI, BR  
[72] FRANCA, FABIO EDUARDO, BR  
[72] SERRANO, LUIZ ANTONIO, BR  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/895,962) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,391,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] TIRE ASSEMBLING METHOD AND REFITTING APPARATUS FOR USE IN REFIT OF TIRE ASSEMBLY  
[54] METHODE DE MONTAGE DE PNEUS ET APPAREIL DE REPARATION DE PNEUS  
[72] KIMBARA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, SHIGERU, JP  
[71] CENTRAL MOTOR WHEEL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-06-26  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] JP (2001-203452) 2001-07-04

[21] **2,391,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 177/00 7C08L 77/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR FORMING A MIXED SOLVENT ADHESIVE SOLUTION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE SOLUTION ADHESIVE DE SOLVANT MIXTE  
[72] YUAN, ELIZABETH, US  
[72] TARNAWSKYJ, IHOR W., US  
[72] CRANDALL, RAYMOND K., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-06-26  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/897,275) 2001-07-03

[21] **2,391,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/08 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY  
[54] CHIMIOTHERAPIE COMBINEE  
[72] GROVE, WILLIAM RICHARD, US  
[72] MERRIMAN, RONALD LYNN, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 2002-06-26  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/302,415) 2001-07-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,391,784**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25G 1/00 7B25G 1/10  
7B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INSERT FOR FACILITATING  
MULTI-COMPONENT MOULDING  
AND METHOD OF MOULDING  
[54] PIECE RAPPORTEE POUR  
FACILITER LE MOULAGE A  
COMPOSANTS MULTIPLES, ET  
METHODE DE MOULAGE  
[72] SPOONER, GREGORY CLEGG, HK  
[71] HAYCO MANUFACTURING LTD.,  
HK  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/897,733) 2001-07-03

[21] **2,391,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/49 7A61F 13/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DIAPER HAVING  
TAPE FOR DISPOSAL THEREOF  
[54] COUCHE JETABLE DOTEÉE D'UN  
RUBAN ADHESIF EN VUE DU JETAGE  
APRES UTILISATION  
[72] SUZUKI, SEIJI, JP  
[72] SHIMOE, NARIAKI, JP  
[72] JIBIKI, KEIICHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-06-25  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001-200173) 2001-06-29  
[30] JP (2001-253572) 2001-08-23

[21] **2,391,836**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 11/02 7E05F 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VERTICALLY OPENING GATE  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR BARRIERE  
OUVRANT VERTICALEMENT  
[72] REGNER, CLETUS, US  
[71] REGNER, CLETUS, US  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (09/898,525) 2001-07-03

[21] **2,391,838**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYMMETRICAL GASKET FOR A  
PIPE JOINT WITH INCREASED  
SURFACE CONTACT  
[54] JOINT STATIQUE SYMETRIQUE  
POUR JOINT DE CONDUITE AVEC  
CONTACT DE SURFACE ACCRU  
[72] ANDRICK, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] VERTEX, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (09/897,854) 2001-07-02

[21] **2,391,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00 7A61J 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SPECIMEN  
RETRIEVAL BAG  
[54] SAC DE PRELEVEMENT  
AMELIORE  
[72] CONLON, SEAN P, US  
[72] TEOTIA, KAREN M., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/897,821) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,391,898**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/38 7B29C 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT-DRIVEN EXTRUDER AND  
AN OPERATING METHOD FOR THE  
SAME  
[54] EXTRUDEUSE A ENTRAINEMENT  
DIRECT, ET METHODE DE  
FONCTIONNEMENT CONNEXE  
[72] MIDDELBERG, GERHARD, DE  
[71] WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER, DE  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] DE (101 32 002.7) 2001-07-03

[21] **2,391,869**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL AND SYSTEM FOR  
ALIGNING AND APPLYING  
FASTENER TO IMPLANTED ANCHOR  
[54] OUTIL ET SYSTEME  
D'ALIGNEMENT D'UNE ATTACHE  
SUR UNE ANCRE IMPLANTEE ET  
D'APPLICATION DE LADITE  
ATTACHE A L'ANCRE  
[72] SOUZA, CARL, G., US  
[72] VARIEUR, MICHAEL, US  
[72] TORODE, IAN, US  
[72] COURNOYER, JOHN, US  
[71] DEPUY ACROMED, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/896,826) 2001-06-29

[21] **2,391,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/16 7A61L 29/08  
7A61L 31/08 7A61L 33/10 7A61L 29/16  
7A61L 31/16 7A61K 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] STERILIZATION OF BIOACTIVE  
COATINGS  
[54] STERILISATION DE  
REVETEMENTS BIO-ACTIFS  
[72] TIMM, DEBRA A., US  
[72] ROLLER, MARK B., US  
[72] HUI, HENRY K., US  
[72] MELICAN, MORA C., US  
[72] HOSSAINY, SYED, US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/897,657) 2001-06-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] **2,392,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED VOICE MARKUP SYSTEMS AND METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEMES DE DEMANDES DE SERVICES EFFECTUEES PAR TELEPHONE ET MISES EN APPLICATION PAR ORDINATEUR  
[72] SHUNMUGANATHAN, UMAKANTHAN, CA  
[72] SHEN, LIANG, CA  
[71] VOICEGENIE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., CA  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,156) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,392,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EXHAUST STRUCTURE FOR A JET PROPULSION WATERCRAFT  
[54] STRUCTURE D'ECHAPPEMENT POUR VEHICULE MARIN A PROPULSION PAR JET D'EAU  
[72] MIURA, TAKAYOSHI, JP  
[72] YOKOYA, NOBORU, JP  
[72] TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] JP (2001-200908) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,392,056**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS USING ANTENNAS TO MEASURE ELECTRICAL ANISOTROPY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL UTILISANT DES ANTENNES POUR MESURER L'ANISOTROPIE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] GIANZERO, STANLEY C., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] US (60/302,823) 2001-07-03

---

[21] **2,392,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 28/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR STOPPING AN ENGINE IN A PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLE  
[54] METHODE POUR CALER LE MOTEUR D'UN VEHICULE ELECTRIQUE HYBRIDE PARALLELE  
[72] JANKOVIC, MIROSLAVA, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, ANTHONY, US  
[72] DEGNER, MICHAEL, US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/681,965) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,392,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02N 15/00 7B60K 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR STARTING AN ENGINE IN A PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLE  
[54] METHODE POUR DEMARRER LE MOTEUR D'UN VEHICULE ELECTRIQUE HYBRIDE PARALLELE  
[72] DEGNER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, ANTHONY, US  
[72] JANKOVIC, MIROSLAVA, US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/681,965) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,392,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/20 7G02B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FILTER ARRANGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE FILTRE OPTIQUE  
[72] THELEN, ALFRED, DE  
[72] VINGERLING, BRAM, DE  
[72] TIKHONRAVOV, ALEXANDER V., RU  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] EP (01 115 917.5) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,392,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FILTER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE FILTRE OPTIQUE  
[72] NOLTE, UWE, DE  
[72] DANIELZIK, BURKHARD, DE  
[72] KOBAYASHI, NOBORU, DE  
[72] VINGERLING, BRAM, DE  
[72] KESSLER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] EP (01 115 917.5) 2001-06-29  
[30] EP (01 117 098.2) 2001-07-13

---

[21] **2,392,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/09 7C08G 18/02  
7C08G 18/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF LOW-ODOR STORAGE-STABLE MONOMERCONTAINING POLYISOCYANURATES BASED ON ISOPHORONE DIISOCYANATE  
[54] PREPARATION DE POLYISOCYANURATES A BASE DE DIISOCYANATE D'ISOPHORONE, RENFERMANT DES MONOMERES, STABLES A L'ENTREPOSAGE ET PEU ODORANT  
[72] KRECZINSKI, MANFRED, DE  
[72] KOHLSTRUK, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] LOMOLDER, RAINER, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] DE (10131525.2) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,392,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 85/02 7H01H 85/38  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSIBLE LINK  
[54] THERMOFUSIBLE  
[72] HUSER, PATRICK, CH  
[72] HOFFMANN, GUIDO, CH  
[72] KALTENBORN, UWE, CH  
[72] WILNIEWCZYC, MARIUSZ, CH  
[71] ABB RESEARCH LTD., CH  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] EP (01810642.7) 2001-07-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,392,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] **LID APPLICATOR**  
[54] **APPLICATEUR DE COUVERCLE**  
[72] CONNELLY, PAUL J., CA  
[71] LONGFORD EQUIPMENT  
INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (09/893,582) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,392,197**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 13/68 7B61H 13/34  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNITIZED RAILCAR BRAKE  
EQUIPMENT**  
[54] **EQUIPEMENT DE FREINAGE  
POUR WAGON PORTE-RAILS A  
UNITES DE CHARGE**  
[72] HART, JAMES E., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-06-27  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,319) 2001-06-29  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2002-06-20

---

[21] **2,392,230**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 5/00 7B01J 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR COATING A  
CARRIER STRUCTURE**  
[54] **UN PROCEDE POUR RECOUVRIR  
UNE STRUCTURE PORTEUSE**  
[72] DETTERBECK, DIETER, DE  
[72] HARRIS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KIESSLING, RALPH, DE  
[72] PIROTH, JOSEPH, DE  
[71] OMG AG & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-30  
[30] EP (01 11 5981.1) 2001-06-30

---

[21] **2,392,241**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/16 7H01M 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER ELECTROLYTE  
MEMBRANE AND FUEL CELL**  
[54] **MEMBRANE A ELECTROLYTE  
POLYMERIQUE ET PILE A  
COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] HIDAKA, YASUAKI, JP  
[72] IWASAKI, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-03  
[30] JP (2001-201797) 2001-07-03  
[30] JP (2001-234646) 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,392,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 1/00 7B01D 21/01  
[25] EN  
[54] **OIL SANDS SEPARATION  
PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DE  
SABLES BITUMINEUX**  
[72] LUKE, DONALD ALLEN, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/302515) 2001-07-02

---

[21] **2,392,248**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 17/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LIMITING TRUCK SPEED AS A  
FUNCTION OF BRAKING**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
LIMITER LA VITESSE D'UN CAMION,  
COMME AIDE AU FREINAGE**  
[72] LONZINSKI, RICHARD J., US  
[72] BALDINI, AUGUSTUS R., US  
[72] CLASEN, ERICK, US  
[72] PAGE, STEPHEN, US  
[71] THE RAYMOND CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,135) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,392,256**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMIT POWER CONTROL  
METHOD AND TRANSMIT POWER  
CONTROL SYSTEM SUITABLE TO  
MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMANDE DE  
PUISSEANCE D'EMISSION ET SYSTEME  
DE COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE  
D'EMISSION UTILISABLES DANS LES  
COMMUNICATIONS MOBILES**  
[72] OKUMURA, YUKIHIKO, JP  
[71] NTT DOCOMO, INC., JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001-199864) 2001-06-29

---

[21] **2,392,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
COLLECTING, PROCESSING, AND  
DISTRIBUTING INFORMATION TO  
PROMOTE SAFE DRIVING**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
COLLECTE, DE TRAITEMENT ET DE  
DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATION  
FAVORISANT LA PRUDENCE AU  
VOLANT**  
[72] TOBEY, PETER W., US  
[72] MERRITT, MARC, US  
[71] MERRITT APPLICATIONS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,083) 2001-06-29  
[30] US (09/951,654) 2001-09-13

---

[21] **2,392,262**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23R 3/16 7F23R 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS TURBINE COMBUSTOR**  
[54] **CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION DE  
TURBINE A GAZ**  
[72] AKIZUKI, WATARU, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] MINAGAWA, SADAO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KATSUNORI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001-199944) 2001-06-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

---

[21] 2,392,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 41/50  
[25] EN  
[54] POURING APPARATUS FOR CASTINGS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COULEE DE PIECES  
[72] MIYAZAKI, KIICHI, JP  
[72] TEZUKA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[72] YOSHIHARA, KIYOTAKA, JP  
[72] MOTEGI, TETSUICHI, JP  
[71] MIYAZAKI, KIICHI, JP  
[71] TEZUKA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[71] YOSHIHARA, KIYOTAKA, JP  
[71] MOTEGI, TETSUICHI, JP  
[71] SEIKO IDEA CENTER CO. LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] JP (2001-200790) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,392,267  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/32 7A47L 1/06 7A47L 13/10 7B32B 31/14 7B32B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WET WIPER, SPONGE OR THE LIKE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] CHIFFON HUMIDE, EPONGE OU AUTRES ARTICLES DU MEME GENRE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] WIRSCHING, JOCHEN, DE  
[72] WENDELKEN, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] SCHUBERT, DIRK, DE  
[72] NOWOTTNICK, HEIKE, DE  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG KG, DE  
[22] 2002-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] DE (P 10131878.2) 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,392,277  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/12 7E21B 23/00 7E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] BOTTOM HOLE ASSEMBLY  
[54] MONTAGE DE FOND DE PUITS  
[72] VACIK, LUBOS, CA  
[72] WILDE, GRAHAM B., CA  
[72] LAMBERT, MITCH, CA  
[72] NAUMANN, ANDRE, CA  
[72] RAVENSBERGEN, JOHN EDWARD, CA  
[71] BJ SERVICES COMPANY CANADA, CA  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/302,171) 2001-06-29

---

[21] 2,392,282  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 245/12 7D21H 25/02 7C07D 211/04 7D21H 25/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DIAZO DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DIAZO ET PROCEDE POUR LEUR PREPARATION  
[72] GIUMANINI, ANGELO, IT  
[72] VERARDO, GIANCARLO, IT  
[72] GORASSINI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] ZAPPALA', ANTONIO, IT  
[71] CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE, IT  
[71] UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI UDINE, IT  
[22] 2002-07-03  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] IT (MI2001A001412) 2001-07-04

---

[21] 2,392,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 3/3463 7A01N 63/00 7A61L 2/18 7A23B 4/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVAL OF PATHOGENS FROM A LOCALIZED ENVIRONMENT  
[54] METHODE POUR ELIMINER DES PATHOGENES D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT LOCALISE  
[72] MOTTOLA, JOHN, CA  
[72] HARE, JOHN, CA  
[71] NUTRATECH INC., CA  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/301,825) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,392,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GERMICIDE APPARATUS INCLUDING UV LAMPS AND A CONTROL SYSTEM THEREFOR  
[54] APPAREIL GERMICIDE COMPRENANT DES LAMPES UV ET UN SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR CET APPAREIL  
[72] TOMASELLI, GIANCARLO, IT  
[71] KOVER S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] IT (MI2001A-001405) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,392,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/715 7C08B 37/00 7C08B 37/02 7A61P 19/08 7C08B 37/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/51  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPLEX COMPRISING OCIF AND POLYSACCHARIDE  
[54] UN COMPLEXE COMPRENANT UN FACTEUR INHIBANT L'OSTEOCLASTOGENESE ET UN POLYSACCHARIDE  
[72] YAMAMOTO, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] OKADA, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] KURIHARA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] TSUDA, EISUKE, JP  
[72] MOCHIZUKI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] NISHI, HIROTAKA, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] NUMAZAWA, TAKU, JP  
[72] KONDO, JUNICHI, JP  
[71] SANKYO COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] JP (2001-19885) 2001-06-29

---

[21] 2,392,385  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] GIFT CERTIFICATE ENVELOPE SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE PRESENTATION D'ENVELOPPE DE CERTIFICAT-CADEAU  
[72] MATTEO, MARK, US  
[71] SIMPLY CERTIFICATES, INC., US  
[71] STUTO, TIMOTHY, US  
[71] MATTEO, JENNIFER, US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (09/897,178) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,392,388  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/06 7H01R 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR CODED SHIELDED CABLE AND CONDUIT CONNECTORS  
[54] CABLE BLINDE ET RACCORDS DE CONDUIT CHROMOCODES  
[72] KIELY, KENNETH M., US  
[71] BRIDGEPORT FITTINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] US (60/301,942) 2001-07-02  
[30] US (60/313,885) 2001-08-21  
[30] US (10/183,805) 2002-06-26

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003**

---

[21] **2,392,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PPP TERMINATING EQUIPMENT,  
NETWORK EQUIPMENT AND  
METHOD OF RESPONDING TO LCP  
ECHO REQUIREMENT  
[54] EQUIPEMENT DE TERMINAISON  
PPP, EQUIPEMENT DE RESEAU ET  
METHODE DE REPONSE AUX  
EXIGENCES D'ECCHO DU PROTOCOLE  
DE LIAISON  
[72] SUMIDA, KOICHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2002-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] JP (2001-203000) 2001-07-04

---

[21] **2,392,553**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 25/18 7D21H 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRESERVATION  
OF PAPER PRODUCTS  
[54] METHODE POUR LA  
CONSERVATION DE PRODUITS EN  
PAPIER  
[72] VERARDO, GIANCARLO, IT  
[72] GIUMANINI, ANGELO, IT  
[72] ZAPPALA', ANTONIO, IT  
[72] GORASSINI, ANDREA, IT  
[71] CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE  
RICERCHE, IT  
[71] UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI  
UDINE, IT  
[22] 2002-07-04  
[41] 2003-01-04  
[30] IT (MI2001A001413) 2001-07-04

---

[21] **2,392,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 67/02 7G01V 15/00  
7A63B 71/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
UNIQUELY IDENTIFYING A GOLF  
BALL AT A TARGET  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
DETERMINER QU'UNE BALLE DE  
GOLF A TOUCHE LA CIBLE EN UN  
COUP  
[72] AINSWORTH, CLIFFORD L., CA  
[72] LEACH, ROBERT G., CA  
[71] AINSWORTH, CLIFFORD L., CA  
[71] LEACH, ROBERT G., CA  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2002-12-29  
[30] US (60/301,473) 2001-06-29  
[30] US (60/336,098) 2001-12-06

---

[21] **2,393,304**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23P 19/02 7B27M 3/02  
7B27F 7/15 7E04C 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSS ASSEMBLY APPARATUS  
WITH ENDLESS TRACK SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL D'ASSEMBLAGE DE  
FERMES AVEC SYSTEME DE RAILS  
SANS FIN  
[72] SIMARD, GHISLAIN, CA  
[71] SIMARD, GHISLAIN, CA  
[22] 2002-07-15  
[41] 2002-12-30

---

[21] **2,392,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/24 7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
FORMULATIONS FOR THYROID  
HORMONES  
[54] PREPARATIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR  
HORMONES THYROIDIENNES  
[72] MARCHIORRI, MAURIZIO, CH  
[72] DI MARTINO, ALESSANDRO, CH  
[72] GARAVANI, ALBERTO, CH  
[72] MATEO ECHANAGORRIA, ANGEL,  
CH  
[71] ALTERGON S.A., CH  
[22] 2002-06-28  
[41] 2003-01-02  
[30] IT (MI2001A001401) 2001-07-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,392,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND METHOD OF MAKING THE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE POIGNEE POUR INSTRUMENT CHIRURGICAL ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CET ENSEMBLE  
[72] AGUIRRE, GUSTAVO, US  
[72] ROSE, LARRY, US  
[72] WEBER, JEFFREY S., US  
[72] KRATSCH, PETER K., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2002-05-22  
[86] 2001-09-25 (PCT/US2001/042272)  
[87] 2002-05-23 (WO2002/039903)  
[30] US (60/234,931) 2000-09-26

---

[21] **2,393,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B81B 5/00 7F01D 1/34 7F01D 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROMACHINES  
[54] MICROMACHINES  
[72] COLLINS, RALPH DAVID, AU  
[72] MACE, BERNARD RAYMOND, AU  
[71] COLLINS, RALPH DAVID, AU  
[71] MACE, BERNARD RAYMOND, AU  
[85] 2002-05-31  
[86] 2000-12-04 (PCT/AU2000/001495)  
[87] 2001-06-07 (WO2001/040111)  
[30] AU (PQ 4462) 1999-12-02

---

---

[21] **2,394,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOSPITAL BED  
[54] LIT D'HOPITAL  
[72] DICKMAN, BRUCE E., JR., US  
[72] KRAMER, KENNETH L., US  
[72] BRANSON, GREGORY W., US  
[72] JACQUES, WILLIAM L., II, US  
[72] WILKER, JACK JR., US  
[72] FINDLAY, JAMES K., US  
[72] BATTA, NICHOLAS C., US  
[72] VISCA, MATTHEW, US  
[72] KOENIG, JOHN W., US  
[72] SUTTMANN, GLENN C., US  
[72] GANANCE, FRANCIS C., US  
[72] VALVANO, DEAN M., US  
[72] KINKER, ROBERT A., JR., US  
[72] WELLING, JEFFREY R., US  
[72] OSBORN, EUGENE E., US  
[71] HILL-ROM SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-06-25  
[86] 2000-12-29 (PCT/US2000/035656)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/047340)  
[30] US (60/173,428) 1999-12-29

---

---

[21] **2,398,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/205 7H01L 33/00 7H01S 5/343  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING GROUP III NITRIDE COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR AND GROUP III NITRIDE COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE UN SEMI-CONDUCTEUR A BASE DE COMPOSE NITRURE DU GROUPE III, ET DISPOSITIF A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS A BASE DE COMPOSE NITRURE DU GROUPE III  
[72] TEZEN, YUTA, JP  
[72] KOIKE, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] HIRAMATSU, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] TOYODA GOSEI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-06-21  
[86] 2000-12-21 (PCT/JP2000/009121)  
[87] 2001-07-05 (WO2001/048799)  
[30] JP (11-367613) 1999-12-24

---

[21] **2,395,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM AND METHODOLOGY WITH MULTIDIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODOLOGIE D'AIDE A LA DECISION PAR ANALYSE MULTIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] ANDERSON, ERIC WILLIAM, US  
[72] DINSMORE, MARK STEVEN, US  
[72] MANNACIO, EUGENE RICHARD, US  
[71] GE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-06-20  
[86] 2000-12-15 (PCT/US2000/034033)  
[87] 2001-07-12 (WO2001/050306)  
[30] US (09/474,772) 1999-12-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,398,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMBINATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF TISSUE DAMAGE OWING TO AN ARTERIAL IRRIGATION DEFECT  
[54] COMBINAISON PHARMACEUTIQUE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES DOMMAGES TISSULAIRES DUS AU DEFAUT D'IRRIGATION ARTERIELLE  
[72] GUILLEN NIETO, GERARDO ENRIQUE, CU  
[72] SUAREZ ALBA, JOSE, CU  
[72] GARCIA DEL BARCO HERRERA, DIANA, CU  
[72] ESTRADA GARCIA, MARIO PABLO, CU  
[72] FERNANDEZ MASSO, JULIO RAUL, CU  
[72] GUILLEN PEREZ, ISABEL, CU  
[72] MARTINEZ RODRIGUEZ, REBECA, CU  
[72] BERLANGA ACOSTA, JORGE, CU  
[71] CENTRO DE INGENIERIA GENETICA Y BIOTECNOLOGIA (CIGB), CU  
[85] 2002-09-11  
[86] 2001-12-17 (PCT/CU2001/000013)  
[87] 2002-07-11 (WO2002/053167)  
[30] CU (2001/0005) 2001-01-03

[21] 2,399,300  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/86  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATED WALL STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE MUR ISOLEE  
[72] YOUNG, W. SCOTT, US  
[72] GRINSHPUN, VYACHESLAV D., US  
[71] DOW GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-06  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/US2001/005451)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075244)  
[30] US (60/193,626) 2000-03-31

[21] 2,399,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING OR INHIBITING CELLULAR INJURY OR CELL DEATH  
[54] PROCEDE DESTINE A TRAITER OU A INHIBER DES LESIONS OU DES MORTS CELLULAIRES  
[72] JOW, BRIAN HONG-N, US  
[72] KILLAR, LORAN MARIE, US  
[72] BRIDAL, TERRY ROY, US  
[72] WARNER, LINDA MARIE, US  
[72] NUMANN, RANDAL EDWARD, US  
[72] FRIEDRICH, GREGORY SCOTT, US  
[72] SWILLO, ROBERTO EDWARD, US  
[71] WYETH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-08  
[86] 2001-02-08 (PCT/US2001/004048)  
[87] 2001-08-16 (WO2001/058473)  
[30] US (09/501,862) 2000-02-10

[21] 2,399,717  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PEPPER VARIETY  
[54] NOUVELLE VARIETE DE PIMENT  
[72] NASH, ALLAN, US  
[71] DNA PLANT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-22  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005959)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062075)  
[30] US (60/184,903) 2000-02-25

[21] 2,399,810  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/20 7A61P 19/08 7A61P 19/10 7A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF BONE FORMATION  
[54] MODULATION DE LA FORMATION OSSEUSE  
[72] STILL, KAREN, GB  
[72] SCUTT, ANDREW, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, GB  
[85] 2002-08-13  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/GB2001/000626)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060355)  
[30] GB (0003310.0) 2000-02-15

[21] 2,399,822  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/11 7A61K 9/08 7A61K 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE, NASALLY, ORALLY OR SUBLINGUALLY APPLICABLE PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE STABLE, POUVANT ETRE UTILISEE PAR VOIE NASALE, ORALE OU SUBLINGUALE  
[72] SCHEIDL, HELMUT, AT  
[72] HANTICH, GERHARD, AT  
[72] HESSE, ERNST, AT  
[72] ZAPF, THOMAS, AT  
[71] GEBRO PHARMA GMBH, AT  
[85] 2002-08-09  
[86] 2001-01-10 (PCT/AT2001/000007)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060394)  
[30] AT (A 233/2000) 2000-02-16

[21] 2,399,846  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/27 7C12K 14/03 7C12N 7/04 7C12N 15/38  
[25] EN  
[54] GM-NEGATIVE EHV-MUTANTS  
[54] MUTANTS EHV A GM NEGATIVE  
[72] SEYBOLDT, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] OSTERRIEDE, NIKOLAUS, DE  
[72] ELBERS, KNUT, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM VETMEDICA GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-13  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/EP2001/001672)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060403)  
[30] EP (00103241.6) 2000-02-17

[21] 2,399,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/313  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING A MEAT PROCESSING PLANT WASTE STREAM  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES FLUX DE DECHETS D'UNE INSTALLATION DE TRAITEMENT DE VIANDE  
[72] BARLOW, STACEY L., US  
[72] HARMON, BUD G., US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2000-10-20 (PCT/US2000/041393)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064059)  
[30] US (09/516,291) 2000-03-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,399,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/48 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 405/  
12 7C07D 413/12 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-AMINO-5-CYANO-2-ANILINO-  
PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES AND  
THEIR USE AS INHIBITORS OF CELL-  
CYCLE KINASES  
[54] DERIVES 4-AMINO-5-CYANO-2-  
ANILINO-PYRIMIDINES ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS  
DE KINASES DEPENDANTES DE  
CYCLES CELLULAIRES  
[72] THOMAS, ANDREW PETER, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-03-23 (PCT/GB2001/001264)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072717)  
[30] GB (0007371.8) 2000-03-28

---

**[21] 2,399,916**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D05C 15/26 7D05C 15/24  
7D05C 15/32 7D05C 15/34 7D05C 15/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRODUCING PATTERNED TUFTED  
GOODS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
PRODUCTION D'ARTICLES TUFTES A  
DESSIN  
[72] SAMILO, JOHN S., US  
[71] CYP TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-08-09  
[86] 2001-02-09 (PCT/US2001/004293)  
[87] 2001-08-16 (WO2001/059195)  
[30] US (09/502,914) 2000-02-11

---

**[21] 2,399,934**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7A61K 49/00  
7A61K 38/48 7G01N 33/542 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS INVOLVING INDUCED  
DIMERISATION BY CELLULAR  
COMPONENTS  
[54] PROCEDES DE DETECTION  
D'UNE CELLULE  
[72] RABBITS, TERENCE, GB  
[72] TSE, ERIC, GB  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,  
GB  
[85] 2002-08-12  
[86] 2001-04-04 (PCT/GB2001/001540)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075453)  
[30] GB (0008256.0) 2000-04-04  
[30] GB (0008254.5) 2000-04-04

---

**[21] 2,400,065**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF DIAGNOSING AND  
MONITORING ENDOMETRIAL  
GLANDULAR DEVELOPMENT  
[54] PROCEDES POUR  
DIAGNOSTIQUER ET CONTROLER LE  
DEVELOPPEMENT GLANDULAIRE  
ENDOMETRIAL  
[72] KLIMAN, HARVEY J., US  
[72] DUBOWY, REBECCA L., US  
[71] KLIMAN, HARVEY J., US  
[85] 2002-08-13  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/US2001/007321)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066786)  
[30] US (60/187,682) 2000-03-08

---

**[21] 2,400,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/077  
[25] FR  
[54] JETON A PUCE ELECTRONIQUE  
ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
D'UN TEL JETON  
[54] SILICON CHIP TOKEN AND  
METHODS FOR MAKING SAME  
[72] CHARLIER, GERARD, FR  
[72] PHILIPPE, ERIC, FR  
[71] ETABLISSEMENTS BOURGOGNE  
ET GRASSET, FR  
[85] 2002-08-12  
[86] 2001-01-31 (PCT/FR2001/000292)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/061645)  
[30] FR (00/01812) 2000-02-15

---

**[21] 2,400,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23D 3/00 7C23D 5/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UNE PIECE METALLIQUE  
EMAILLEE SANS OPERATION DE  
DEGRAISSAGE  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING AN  
ENAMELLED METAL PART WITHOUT  
DEGREASING  
[72] LEGROS, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] MALOT, THIERRY, FR  
[72] DELMOTTE, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] NICOLETTI, PATRICK, FR  
[71] USINOR, FR  
[85] 2002-08-12  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/FR2001/000446)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/063009)  
[30] FR (00/01989) 2000-02-18

---

**[21] 2,400,109**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
\$M(F)I\$M(G)IN-VIVO\$M(F)/I\$M(G)  
MEASUREMENT OF CARBON  
MONOXIDE PRODUCTION RATE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MESURE \$M(F)I\$M(G)IN VIVO\$M(F)/  
I\$M(G) DE TAUX DE PRODUCTION DE  
MONOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] STONE, ROBERT T., US  
[71] NATUS MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/US2001/007617)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069639)  
[30] US (60/189,002) 2000-03-13

---

**[21] 2,400,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/04 7A61P 25/00  
7C07D 403/04 7C07D 205/06 7C07D 401/  
06 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 409/06 7C07D  
403/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 409/12  
7C07D 403/14 7C07D 409/14 7A61K 31/  
397  
[25] FR  
[54] DERIVES D'AZETIDINE, LEUR  
PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES LES  
CONTENANT  
[54] AZETIDINE DERIVATIVES,  
PREPARATION THEREOF AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SAME  
[72] BOUCHARD, HERVE, FR  
[72] ACHARD, DANIEL, FR  
[72] MYERS, MICHAEL, FR  
[72] HITTINGER, AUGUSTIN, FR  
[72] BOUQUEREL, JEAN, FR  
[72] FILOCHE, BRUNO, FR  
[72] GRISONI, SERGE, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/FR2001/000600)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064632)  
[30] FR (00/02775) 2000-03-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,400,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING EMBRYOID BODIES FROM PRIMATE EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CORPS EMBRYOÏDES A PARTIR DE CELLULES SOUCHES D'EMBRYON DE PRIMATE  
[72] THOMSON, JAMES A., US  
[72] SWIERGIEL, JENNIFER J., US  
[72] MARSHALL, VIVIENNE S., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-02-20 (PCT/US2001/005252)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062899)  
[30] US (09/510,444) 2000-02-21

---

**[21] 2,400,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIPS HAVING ELEVATED SAMPLE SURFACES  
[54] MICROPLAQUETTE A SURFACES D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ELEVE  
[72] WAGNER, PETER, US  
[72] NOCK, STEFFEN, US  
[72] INDERMUHLE, PIERRE F., US  
[72] ZAUGG, FRANK G., US  
[71] ZYOMYX, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005966)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062887)  
[30] US (60/184,381) 2000-02-23  
[30] US (60/225,999) 2000-08-16

---

**[21] 2,400,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 23/00 7G11B 7/24  
7B41M 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL COMPLEX TYPE SQUARYLIUM COMPOUNDS AND OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIA MADE BY USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSES DE SQUARYLIUM DE TYPE COMPLEXES METALLIQUES ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT OPTIQUE PRODUIT AU MOYEN DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] YAMADA, SHIHO, JP  
[72] KINUGASA, MOTOHARU, JP  
[72] TOYODA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] TOMURA, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, IKUO, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, SOH, JP  
[72] SATOH, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP

[71] KYOWA YUKA CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-09  
[86] 2001-12-19 (PCT/JP2001/011116)  
[87] 2002-06-27 (WO2002/050190)  
[30] JP (2000-387192) 2000-12-20

---

**[21] 2,400,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/21 7A61K 9/16  
7A61K 47/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROENCAPSULATION AND SUSTAINED RELEASE OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE AGENT  
[54] MICROENCAPSULATION ET LIBERATION PROLONGEE D'UN AGENT BILOGIQUEMENT ACTIF  
[72] SCHER, DAVID S., US  
[72] TRACY, MARK A., US  
[72] WARD, KEVIN L., US  
[72] JOHNSON, J., KEITH, US  
[71] ALKERMES CONTROLLED THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-09  
[86] 2001-01-31 (PCT/US2001/003160)  
[87] 2001-08-16 (WO2001/058474)  
[30] US (09/501,934) 2000-02-10

---

**[21] 2,400,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/522 7A61K 45/00  
7A61P 27/02 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING AND USING A2B ADENOSINE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS TO MEDIATE MAMMALIAN CELL PROLIFERATION  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION ET D'UTILISATION D'ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR D'ADENOSINE A2B POUR AGIR SUR LA PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE D'UN MAMMIFERE  
[72] BELARDINELLI, LUIZ, US  
[72] GRANT, MARIA B., US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-12  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/004917)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060350)  
[30] US (60/183,141) 2000-02-17

---

**[21] 2,400,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/519  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF A COMPOUND FOR PREPARING A DRUG  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN COMPOSE DANS LA PREPARATION D'UN MEDICAMENT  
[72] BERGMAN, JAN, SE  
[72] MOLLER, LENNART, SE  
[71] LUNDBLAD, LEIF J.I., SE  
[85] 2002-08-12  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/SE2001/000326)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060371)  
[30] SE (0000537-1) 2000-02-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,400,237**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/04 6C12P 19/26  
6C12P 19/60 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PLURAFLAVINS AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] PLURAFLAVINES ET LEURS DERIVES, PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] CASHMAN, ELIZABETH A., US  
[72] POWERS, ELAINE A., US  
[72] VERTESY, LASZLO, DE  
[72] EHRLICH, KLAUS, DE  
[72] WINK, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] BARBONE, FRANCIS P., US  
[72] KNAUF, MARTIN, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/EP2001/001660)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060832)  
[30] EP (00103540.1) 2000-02-18

[21] **2,400,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STENT DELIVERY BALLOON WITH STENT SECUREMENT MEANS  
[54] BALLONNET D'APPORT D'ENDOPROTHESE COMPORTANT UN MOYEN DE FIXATION  
[72] CHEN, JOHN JIANHUA, US  
[72] WANG, LIXIAO, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2002-08-07  
[86] 2001-01-22 (PCT/US2001/002010)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062327)  
[30] US (09/510,033) 2000-02-22

[21] **2,400,307**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC COUPLING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPLAGE ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] STONE, ROBERT T., US  
[71] NATUS MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-02-13 (PCT/US2001/004665)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060244)  
[30] US (60/182,279) 2000-02-14

[21] **2,400,370**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/052 7C07H 19/056  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEOSIDE COMPOUNDS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES NUCLEOSIDIQUES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] RAMASAMY, KANDA, US  
[72] LAU, JOHNSON, US  
[72] WANG, GUANGYI, US  
[71] ICN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-15  
[86] 2001-03-15 (PCT/US2001/008713)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068663)  
[30] US (60/189,672) 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/594,410) 2000-06-16

[21] **2,400,398**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/24 7A61L 15/32  
7A61L 27/44 7A61L 27/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER COLLAGEN MATRIX FOR TISSUE RECONSTRUCTION  
[54] MATRICE COLLAGENE MULTICOUCHES DESTINEE A LA RECONSTRUCTION DES TISSUS  
[72] RUSZCZAK, ZBIGNIEW, DE  
[72] JECKLE, JOHANN, DE  
[72] MEHRL, ROBERT, DE  
[72] STOLTZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] SYNTACOLL AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/EP2000/002055)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066162)

[21] **2,400,401**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/32 7A61F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL NATURAL POLYMER-BASED MATERIAL WITH IMPROVED PROPERTIES FOR USE IN HUMAN AND VETERINARY MEDICINE AND THE METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SUCH  
[54] NOUVEAU MATERIAU A BASE DE POLYMERE NATUREL, QUI PRESENTE DES PROPRIETES AMELIOREES ET EST DESTINE A UN USAGE EN MEDECINE HUMAINE ET VETERINAIRE, ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] STOLTZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] JECKLE, JOHANN, DE  
[72] RUSZCZAK, ZBIGNIEW, DE  
[72] MEHRL, ROBERT, DE  
[71] SYNTACOLL AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/EP2000/002056)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066159)

[21] **2,400,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 33/00 7B01D 33/03  
7B01D 33/41 7B07B 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A SCREEN ASSEMBLY, A SUPPORT STRUCTURE, A METHOD OF MAKING SAME AND A VIBRATORY SHAKER  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE CRIBLAGE, STRUCTURE DE SUPPORT, PROCEDE DE REALISATION, ET SEPARATEUR A VIBRATIONS  
[72] SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[72] LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] SCHULTE, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] MURRAY, HECTOR MURDO, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III, US  
[72] WALKER, JEFFERY EARL, US  
[71] VARCO I/P INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-14  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/GB2001/001610)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076719)  
[30] US (09/544,572) 2000-04-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,400,485  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 25/00 7A61P 31/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 37/00 7A61P 43/00 7C12N 5/06  
7C12N 5/08 7A61K 35/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PLEURIPOTENT STEM CELLS  
GENERATED FROM ADIPOSE TISSUE-  
DERIVED STROMAL CELLS AND USES  
THEREOF  
[54] CELLULES SOUCHES  
MULTIPOTENTES, PRODUITES A  
PARTIR DE CELLULES DE STROMA  
DERIVEES DE TISSUS ADIPEUX, ET  
UTILISATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] GIMBLE, JEFFREY, US  
[72] WILKISON, WILLIAM O., US  
[71] ARTECEL SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-15  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/US2001/006106)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062901)  
[30] US (60/185,338) 2000-02-26

---

[21] 2,400,613  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 63/06 7B01D 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICHANNEL ELEMENT AND  
METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] ELEMENT MULTICANAL ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN  
TEL ELEMENT  
[72] CHANAUD, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] EXEKIA, FR  
[85] 2002-08-19  
[86] 2001-02-20 (PCT/FR2001/000495)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062370)  
[30] FR (00/02129) 2000-02-21

---

[21] 2,400,668  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62B 17/00 7A41D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIREFIGHTING GARMENT  
[54] VETEMENT DE PROTECTION  
CONTRE L'INCENDIE  
[72] ALDRIDGE, DONALD, US  
[72] TAYLOR, FRANK P., US  
[71] LION AOOAREL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/US2001/004784)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066193)  
[30] US (09/517,919) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,400,670  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21C 7/00 7A21C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPORTIONING AND KNEADING  
DEVICE FOR DOUGH  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PORTIONNER  
ET PETRIR UNE PATE  
[72] RAUCH, EDUARD, AT  
[72] THOMASSER, PETER, AT  
[71] KONIG MASCHINEN  
GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-04-11 (PCT/AT2001/000103)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076374)  
[30] DE (A 620/2000) 2000-04-11

---

[21] 2,400,672  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 53/02 7F16D 1/108  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOCKING SYSTEM FOR A  
ROTATING JOINT  
[54] SYSTEME DE BLOCAGE POUR  
JOINT TOURNANT  
[72] HYYTIAINEN, JOUKO, FI  
[71] TIMBERJACK OY, FI  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/FI2001/000226)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066407)  
[30] FI (20000548) 2000-03-10

---

[21] 2,400,678  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/22 7B65D 21/032  
7B65D 77/06  
[25] EN

[54] REINFORCED END AND SIDE  
PANEL CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT A PANNEAUX  
LATERAUX ET DE BOUT RENFORCES  
[72] HOLLAND, CRAIG, AU  
[71] VISY R & D PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2000-10-06 (PCT/AU2000/001215)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066423)  
[30] AU (PQ 6182) 2000-03-09

---

[21] 2,400,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPETTE WITH TIP EJECTOR  
[54] PIPETTE DE PRELEVEMENT A  
EJECTEUR DE CONE  
[72] VIOT, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] GILSON INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/FR2001/001073)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076753)  
[30] FR (00/04471) 2000-04-07

---

[21] 2,400,683  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 3/00 7B27B 1/00  
7G06K 9/00 7B23Q 15/00 7G06F 17/10  
7G06F 7/48 7G06F 7/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INFEED LOG SCANNING FOR  
LUMBER OPTIMIZATION  
[54] BALAYAGE D'UNE BILLE  
D'ALIMENTATION DESTINE A  
OPTIMISER LE BOIS DEBITE  
[72] BENNETT, RALPH W., US  
[72] MAYER, ROBERT W., US  
[72] BELLENOT, STEVEN F., US  
[72] QUALLS, HAROLD F., US  
[71] BENNETT, RALPH W., US  
[71] MAYER, ROBERT W., US  
[71] BELLENOT, STEVEN F., US  
[71] QUALLS, HAROLD F., US  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006679)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067042)  
[30] US (09/519,195) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,400,686  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DISAGGREGATED DATABASES  
FOR TRACKING CONSUMER  
PURCHASING DATA  
[54] BASES DE DONNEES DISSOCIEES  
PERMETTANT DE SUIVRE LES  
DONNEES D'ACHAT D'UN  
CONSOMMATEUR  
[72] KILLICK, ROLAND, AU  
[71] THE COCA-COLA COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/040207)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067339)  
[30] US (09/520,576) 2000-03-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,400,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7C07D 471/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIVIRAL AZAINDOLE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES AZA-INDOLES, ANTIVIRAUX  
[72] BENDER, JOHN A., US  
[72] WALLACE, OWEN B., US  
[72] MEANWELL, NICHOLAS A., US  
[72] ZHANG, ZHONGXING, US  
[72] WANG, TAO, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-01-19 (PCT/US2001/002009)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062255)  
[30] US (60/184,004) 2000-02-22

---

[21] **2,400,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/21 7A61P 25/20  
7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/455 7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR IMPROVING SLEEP  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS DESTINEES A AMELIORER LA QUALITE DU SOMMEIL  
[72] ACKMAN, C. BRUCE, CA  
[72] ADAMS, MICHAEL A., CA  
[72] HEATON, JEREMY P. W., CA  
[72] RATZ, JODAN D., CA  
[71] CELLEGY CANADA INC., CA  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/CA2001/000207)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062290)  
[30] US (60/184,087) 2000-02-22  
[30] US (60/236,727) 2000-10-02

---

[21] **2,400,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/34 7G01N 37/00  
7C12Q 1/06 7C12Q 1/24 7G01N 33/52  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/533 7G01N 33/569  
7G01N 33/58 7G01N 33/96  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL  
[54] CONTROLE DE QUALITE INTERNE  
[72] VESEY, GRAHAM, AU  
[71] BTF PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/AU2000/000896)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009281)  
[30] AU (PQ 1961) 1999-08-02

---

[21] **2,400,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 11/02 7B05C 17/01  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTRIDGE DISPENSING GUNS  
[54] TETES DE PISTOLAGE  
ALTERNATIVE DE CARTOUCHE  
[72] GREENHILL, SILVIU, AU  
[71] CETRAM PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/AU2001/000149)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064353)  
[30] AU (PQ 5981) 2000-03-01

---

[21] **2,400,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/32 7B81B 1/00  
7B81C 5/00 7C12M 1/34 7G01N 33/48  
7G01N 33/49  
[25] EN  
[54] WELL UNIT FOR DETECTING CELL CHEMOTAXIS AND SEPARATING CHEMOTACTIC CELLS  
[54] UNITE CUPULAIRE POUR DETECTER LA CHIMIOTAXIE CELLULAIRE ET SEPARER LES CELLULES CHIMIOTACTIQUES  
[72] KANEGASAKI, SHIRO, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, YUJI, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, HIROKO, JP  
[71] EFFECTOR CELL INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-12-06 (PCT/JP2001/010684)  
[87] 2002-06-13 (WO2002/046356)  
[30] JP (2000-372467) 2000-12-07  
[30] JP (2000-377120) 2000-12-12  
[30] JP (2001-209743) 2001-07-10  
[30] JP (2001-258526) 2001-08-28  
[30] JP (2001-313205) 2001-10-10

---

[21] **2,400,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/32 7B81B 1/00  
7B81C 5/00 7B01L 3/00 7C12M 1/34  
7G01N 33/48 7G01N 33/49  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR TREATING SAMPLE IN MICROAMOUNT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR TRAITER DE MICROQUANTITES D'ECHANTILLONS  
[72] KIKUCHI, YUJI, JP  
[72] KANEGASAKI, SHIRO, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, HIROKO, JP  
[71] EFFECTOR CELL INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-12-06 (PCT/JP2001/010684)  
[87] 2002-06-13 (WO2002/046356)  
[30] JP (2000-372467) 2000-12-07  
[30] JP (2001-209743) 2001-07-10  
[30] JP (2001-343713) 2001-11-08

---

[21] **2,400,755**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED E. COLI EXTRACT FOR PROTEIN SYNTHESIS  
[54] EXTRAIT DE E.COLI AMELIORE POUR LA SYNTHESE DE PROTEINES  
[72] VAN OOSBREE, THOMAS R., US  
[72] MIERENDORF, ROBERT M., US  
[72] AMBUEL, YUPING, US  
[71] NOVAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-05-03 (PCT/US2001/014469)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083805)  
[30] US (60/201,450) 2000-05-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,400,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/02  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF  
OPTOELECTRONIQUE  
SEMICONDUCTEUR A FONCTION DE  
TRANSFERT MODULABLE  
ELECTRIQUEMENT  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR  
OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICE WITH  
ELECTRICALLY ADJUSTABLE  
TRANSFER FUNCTION  
[72] SPISSE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LECLERCQ, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] GARRIGUES, MICHEL, FR  
[72] SEASSAL, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] VIKTOROVITCH, PIERRE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[71] ECOLE CENTRALE DE LYON, FR  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/FR2001/000547)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065301)  
[30] FR (00/02787) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,400,803**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/135 7A61P 27/10  
7A61K 31/13 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] OCULAR GROWTH AND  
NICOTINIC ANTAGONISTS  
[54] CROISSANCE OCULAIRE ET  
ANTAGONISTES NICOTINIQUES  
[72] LINDESTRÖM, JON M., US  
[72] STONE, RICHARD A., US  
[71] VALLEY FORGE  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-01-18 (PCT/US2001/001692)  
[87] 2001-07-26 (WO2001/052832)  
[30] US (60/176,875) 2000-01-18

---

**[21] 2,400,814**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7B01J 19/00  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROSTAMPING ACTIVATED  
POLYMER SURFACES  
[54] SURFACES POLYMERES  
ACTIVEES PAR MICROESTAMPAGE  
[72] YANG, ZHONGPING, US  
[72] CHILKOTI, ASHUTOSH, US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2002-08-19  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006547)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067104)  
[30] US (09/519,038) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,400,820**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 15/00 7E21B 17/042  
[25] FR  
[54] ELEMENT FILETE TUBULAIRE  
DELARDE RESISTANT A LA FATIGUE  
[54] FATIGUE-RESISTANT  
THREADED BEVELLED TUBULAR  
ELEMENT  
[72] VERDILLON, LIONEL, FR  
[71] VALLOUREC MANNESMANN OIL &  
GAS FRANCE, FR  
[71] SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-03-26 (PCT/FR2001/000913)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075345)  
[30] FR (00/04137) 2000-03-31

---

**[21] 2,400,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 15/06  
[25] FR  
[54] ELEMENT FILETE TUBULAIRE  
POUR JOINT FILETE TUBULAIRE  
RESISTANT A LA FATIGUE ET JOINT  
FILETE TUBULAIRE RESULTANT  
[54] THREADED TUBULAR ELEMENT  
FOR FATIGUE RESISTANT  
THREADED TUBULAR JOINT AND  
RESULTING THREADED TUBULAR  
JOINT  
[72] VERDILLON, LIONEL, FR  
[71] SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[71] VALLOUREC MANNESMANN OIL &  
GAS FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2002-08-21  
[86] 2001-03-26 (PCT/FR2001/000911)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075346)  
[30] FR (00/04135) 2000-03-31

---

**[21] 2,400,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/36 7A61L 27/38  
7A61L 27/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR TREATING INTERVERTEBRAL  
DISC DEGENERATION  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET COMPOSITIONS  
PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LA  
DEGENERESCENCE DES DISQUES  
INTERVERTEBRAUX  
[72] MOEHLLENBRUCK, JEFFREY  
WILLIAM, US  
[72] RANIERI, JOHN PAUL, US  
[71] SULZER BIOLOGICS INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/US2001/011576)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076654)  
[30] US (09/545,441) 2000-04-07

---

**[21] 2,400,851**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 25/00 7C22C 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND MEANS FOR  
PRODUCING MOULDED FOAM  
BODIES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
DESTINES A LA PRODUCTION  
D'ARTICLES MOULES A BASE DE  
MOUSSE  
[72] TOKLE, GUNNAR, NO  
[72] ASHOLT, PETTER, NO  
[71] CYMAT CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/NO2001/000072)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062416)  
[30] NO (20000973) 2000-02-25

---

**[21] 2,400,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/44  
[25] FR  
[54] MACHINE A CAFE ELECTRIQUE  
AVEC UN RESERVOIR D'EAU  
PIVOTANT  
[54] ELECTRIC COFFEE MAKER  
WITH PIVOTING WATER RESERVOIR  
[72] ROLLAND, JACKY, FR  
[71] SEB S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-08-19  
[86] 2001-03-22 (PCT/FR2001/000863)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072189)  
[30] FR (00/04179) 2000-03-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,400,938  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/44  
[25] FR  
[54] MACHINE A INFUSION  
[54] INFUSION MACHINE  
[72] ROLLAND, JACKY, FR  
[71] SEB S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-08-19  
[86] 2001-03-26 (PCT/FR2001/000901)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072190)  
[30] FR (00/03868) 2000-03-27

---

[21] 2,400,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 18/00 7B65H 16/10  
7B65H 19/12 7B65H 19/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSED TISSUE WEBS  
[54] BANDES DE PAPIER OUATE  
TRAITEES  
[72] BAGGOT, JAMES LEO, US  
[72] PAULING, PAUL KERNER, US  
[72] DANIELS, MICHAEL EARL, US  
[72] GRUBER, DAVID ROBERT, US  
[72] BA DOUR, JAMES D., JR., US  
[72] BIRNBAUM, LARRY E., US  
[72] FORTUNA, RUDOLPH S., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006375)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064559)  
[30] US (09/514,136) 2000-02-28

---

[21] 2,400,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/02 7C10L 10/00  
7C10L 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
[72] RAE, ALAN, GB  
[71] AAE TECHNOLOGIES  
INTERNATIONAL PLC, IE  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/GB2001/000749)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062876)  
[30] GB (0004518.7) 2000-02-26

---

[21] 2,400,952  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 17/06 7C12P 17/02  
7C07D 309/30 7C12N 9/99  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PURIFYING A  
FERMENTATION BROTH  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE  
JUS DE FERMENTATION  
[72] FORGACS, ILONA, HU  
[72] DEAK, LAJOS, HU  
[72] KERI, VILMOS, HU  
[71] BIOGAL GYOGYSZERGYAR RT.,  
HU  
[85] 2002-08-22  
[86] 2001-01-25 (PCT/US2001/002505)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062949)  
[30] US (60/184,522) 2000-02-24

---

[21] 2,401,011  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/497  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL COMPUTER BREATH  
ANALYZER FOR HEALTH-RELATED  
BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION AND  
METHOD  
[54] ANALYSEUR D'HALEINE RELIE A  
UN ORDINATEUR PERSONNEL  
DESTINE A MODIFIER LE  
COMPORTEMENT SANITAIRE, ET  
PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] TATE, JAMES D., US  
[72] CRANLEY, PAUL E., US  
[72] MILLER, TED E., US  
[72] STRICKLAND, ALAN D., US  
[72] MCDONALD, CHARLES J., US  
[72] BARTELS, MIKE J., US  
[71] DOW GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES  
INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-02-08 (PCT/US2001/004112)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/063277)  
[30] US (60/184,039) 2000-02-22

[21] 2,401,014  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/538  
7G01N 33/542 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF STRUCTURE-  
BASED DRUG DESIGN USING MS/NMR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONCEPTION DE  
MEDICAMENTS FONDES SUR LA  
STRUCTURE UTILISANT LA  
SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE ET LA  
RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE  
NUCLEAIRE  
[72] MOY, FRANKLIN JOSEPH, US  
[72] SIEGEL, MARSHALL MAYER, US  
[72] MOBILIO, DOMINICK, US  
[72] POWERS, ROBERT, US  
[71] WYETH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/US2001/005495)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062688)  
[30] US (09/513,806) 2000-02-25

---

[21] 2,401,016  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7G01N 33/50  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SCYTONEMIN AND METHODS OF  
USING THEREOF  
[54] SCYTONEMINE ET SES  
PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] JACOBS, ROBERT S., US  
[72] STEVENSON, CHRISTOPHER S., US  
[72] GERWICK, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] MARSHALL, LISA A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005670)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062900)  
[30] US (60/185,029) 2000-02-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,401,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 7/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATFORM FOR THE  
DISCOVERY OF THE BACTERIAL  
GENES INVOLVED IN RNA  
MODIFICATION  
[54] PLATE-FORME DESTINEE A LA  
DECOUVERTE DE GENES  
BACTERIENS IMPLIQUES DANS LA  
MODIFICATION D'ARN  
[72] BECKMAN, KENNETH, US  
[72] MITCHELL, WAYNE, US  
[72] ROBERTS, T. GUY, US  
[71] MONTCLAIR GROUP, US  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005920)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062981)  
[30] US (60/185,071) 2000-02-25  
[30] US (60/185,000) 2000-02-25  
[30] US (60/255,506) 2000-02-25  
[30] US (60/225,505) 2000-08-15

---

[21] **2,401,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENOMIC ANALYSIS OF tRNA  
GENE SETS  
[54] ANALYSE GENOMIQUE  
D'ENSEMBLES DE GENES tRNA  
[72] MITCHELL, WAYNE, US  
[72] ROBERTS, T. GUY, US  
[71] MONTCLAIR GROUP, US  
[85] 2002-08-20  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005955)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062955)  
[30] US (60/185,071) 2000-02-25  
[30] US (60/185,000) 2000-02-25  
[30] US (60/225,505) 2000-08-15  
[30] US (60/225,506) 2000-08-15

---

[21] **2,401,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/00 7A01K 67/00  
7A01K 67/033 7C12N 15/74  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR SCREENING AND  
IDENTIFYING PATHOGEN  
VIRULENCE FACTORS  
[54] PROCEDES DE CRIBLAGE ET  
D'IDENTIFICATION DE FACTEURS DE  
VIRULENCE PATHOGENE  
[72] AUSUBEL, FREDERICK M., US  
[72] ABALLAY, ALEJANDRO, US  
[72] YORGEY, PETER S., US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-22  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/US2001/040311)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/071343)  
[30] US (60/190,186) 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,401,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/64 7C11B 13/00  
7C12N 1/20 7C12N 1/21 7C12P 7/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SOAPSTOCK HYDROLYSIS AND  
ACIDULATION BY ACIDOGENIC  
BACTERIA  
[54] HYDROLYSE ET ACIDULATION  
DE SOAPSTOCK PAR DES BACTERIES  
ACIDOGENES  
[72] REANEY, MARTIN J., T., US  
[71] FEED ENERGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-22  
[86] 2001-03-09 (PCT/US2001/007569)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068893)  
[30] US (60/188,692) 2000-03-13

---

[21] **2,401,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 21/05 7F16F 1/38  
7F16F 1/48 7B60G 11/60  
[25] FR  
[54] ESSIEU DOUBLE POUR VEHICULE  
AUTOMOBILE, A DISPOSITIF ANTI-  
ROULIS PERFECTIONNE  
[54] FLEXIBLE AXLE FOR MOTOR  
VEHICLE WITH IMPROVED  
ANTIROLL DEVICE  
[72] DELETOMBE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] VALLOUREC COMPOSANTS  
AUTOMOBILES VITRY, FR  
[71] COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES  
ETABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN-  
MICHELIN & CIE, FR  
[85] 2002-08-22  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/FR2001/000551)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064463)  
[30] FR (00/02706) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,401,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/09  
[25] EN  
[54] A BUSHING INCLUDING A  
TERMINAL EAR AND A METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING THE BUSHING  
[54] FILIERE POURVUE D'UNE BORNE  
ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
CETTE FILIERE  
[72] SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] EMERSON, JACK L., US  
[72] DOWLATI, RAMIN, US  
[71] OWENS CORNING, US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/US2001/008569)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074727)  
[30] US (09/539,956) 2000-03-31

---

[21] **2,401,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 7/00  
7C07K 14/005 7A61K 39/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL USABLE IN SERUM-FREE  
CULTURE AND SUSPENSION  
CULTURE AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING VIRUS FOR VACCINE BY  
USING THE CELL  
[54] CELLULE UTILISABLE POUR  
CULTURE SANS SERUM ET CULTURE  
EN SUSPENSION, ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION DE VIRUS POUR  
VACCIN UTILISANT CETTE CELLULE  
[72] MAKIZUMI, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] TOKIYOSHI, SACHIO, JP  
[72] KINO, YOICHIRO, JP  
[72] MASUDA, KANAKO, JP  
[71] JURIDICAL FOUNDATION THE  
CHEMO-SERO-THERAPEUTIC  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2002-08-22  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/JP2001/001599)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064846)  
[30] JP (2000-59262) 2000-03-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] GUIDE CATHETER WITH LUBRICIOUS INNER LINER  
[54] CATHETER DE GUIDAGE AVEC REVETEMENT INTERNE LUBRIFIANT  
[72] PARISI, MARY, US  
[72] WILLARD, MARTIN, US  
[72] WANG, YIQUN, US  
[72] BIANCHI, ROBERT JOHN, US  
[72] RUBESCH, TIMOTHY L., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-01-18 (PCT/US2001/001660)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064259)  
[30] US (09/514,721) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 35/38 7C22C 38/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR WELDING DUPLEX STEEL  
[54] PROCEDE DE SOUDAGE D'ACIER DUPLEX  
[72] EIJKENBOOM, JOSEPH MARIA GERARDUS, NL  
[72] MEESSEN, JOZEF HUBERT, NL  
[72] SCHRIJEN, HENDRIKUS CATHARINA GUILLAUME MARIA, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-12 (PCT/NL2001/000117)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064386)  
[30] NL (1014512) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,134**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27G 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILL, ESPECIALLY A FORSTNER BIT OR A MULTI-SPUR MACHINE BIT  
[54] MECHE, EN PARTICULIER MECHE FORSTNER OU A TETE DE CENTRAGE  
[72] EBERHARD, HELMUT, AT  
[71] JOHANN EBERHARD GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/AT2001/000053)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064407)  
[30] AT (A 357/2000) 2000-03-03  
[30] US (60/255,291) 2000-12-13

---

**[21] 2,401,137**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/22 7A61P 25/00  
7C07D 403/04 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 405/06 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 403/14  
7C07D 405/14 7A61K 31/401 7A61K 31/4025  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICALLY ACTIVE PYRROLIDINE DERIVATIVES AS BAX INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE LA PYRROLIDINE PHARMACEUTIQUEMENT ACTIFS COMME INHIBITEURS DE BAX  
[72] QUATTROPANI, ANNA, CH  
[72] BOMBRUN, AGNES, FR  
[72] SCHWARZ, MATTHIAS, CH  
[72] THOMAS, RUSSEL, GB  
[72] BAXTER, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] HALAZY, SERGE, FR  
[71] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V., AN  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-03-20 (PCT/EP2001/003170)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074769)  
[30] EP (00106033.4) 2000-03-27

---

**[21] 2,401,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 41/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR THE PROCESSING OF ULTRA-THIN POLYMERIC FILMS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FILMS POLYMERIQUES ULTRA-FINS  
[72] NORDAL, PER-ERIK, NO  
[72] JOHANSSON, NICKLAS, SE  
[71] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-06 (PCT/NO2001/000040)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064413)  
[30] NO (20001025) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 57/024  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE COMPRISING A BASE STATION, FOR CARRYING OUT WORK ON A SURFACE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR REALISER DES TRAVAUX SUR UNE SURFACE, EN LIAISON AVEC UNE STATION DE BASE  
[72] KONRAD, JURGEN, DE  
[71] BSH BOSCH UND SIEMENS HAUSGERATE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-07 (PCT/EP2001/001328)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064504)  
[30] DE (100 09 514.3) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,148**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 41/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR STABILIZING IRREGULAR STRUCTURES  
[54] PROCEDE DE STABILISATION DE STRUCTURES IRREGULIERES  
[72] MACPHERSON, SCOTT, CA  
[71] MACPHERSON, SCOTT, CA  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/CA2001/000213)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064603)  
[30] US (60/186,678) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,156**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/12 7C11D 17/00  
7C11D 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CERAMIC DISHWASHING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION CERAMIQUE A UTILISER DANS UN LAVE-VAISSELLE  
[72] HAHN, KARLHEINZ ULRICH GERHARD, DE  
[71] RECKITT BENCKISER N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/GB2001/000910)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064823)  
[30] DE (100 10 209.3) 2000-03-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/15 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED LANCET AND ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYTE-TESTING APPARATUS  
[54] LANCETTE COMBINEE ET APPAREIL ELECTROCHIMIQUE D'ANALYSE D'ANALYTES  
[72] MCALEER, JEROME F., GB  
[72] MOERMAN, PIET, BE  
[72] STEINE, MATTHIAS, GB  
[71] INVERNESS MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY INC, US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/007169)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064105)  
[30] US (09/518,075) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 21/00 7E21B 29/00  
7E21B 43/11  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVING RESERVOIR COMMUNICATION WITH A WELLBORE  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA COMMUNICATION DES RESERVOIRS AVEC UN PUIT DE FORAGE  
[72] VENKITARAMAN, ADINATHAN, US  
[72] VOVERS, ANTHONY P., US  
[72] WALTON, IAN, US  
[72] PATEL, DINESH R., US  
[72] FRUGE, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] VAYNSHTEYN, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] BEHRMANN, LAWRENCE A., US  
[72] JOHNSON, ASHLEY B., US  
[72] BROOKS, JAMES E., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/007028)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065060)  
[30] US (60/186,500) 2000-03-02  
[30] US (60/187,900) 2000-03-08  
[30] US (60/252,754) 2000-11-22  
[30] US (09/797,209) 2001-03-01

**[21] 2,401,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK TRANSFER CONDUIT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME CANALISATEUR DE GESTION DE RISQUES ET DE TRANSFERT DE RISQUES  
[72] TURBEVILLE, WALLACE C., US  
[72] PERRY, J. SCOTT, US  
[71] TURBEVILLE, WALLACE C., US  
[71] PERRY, J. SCOTT, US  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006323)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065447)  
[30] US (60/185,900) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/197,166) 2000-04-14  
[30] US (60/197,167) 2000-04-14

**[21] 2,401,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/78 7A61P 29/00  
7C07D 239/28 7A61K 31/4409  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIDINE-AMIDINES AS MODULATORS OF P38 MAP KINASE  
[54] PYRIDINE-AMIDINES COMME MODULATEURS DE LA P38 MAP KINASE  
[72] SUN, DONGXU, US  
[72] THODE, SILKE, US  
[72] MORGANS, DAVID J., JR., US  
[71] ICONIX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005769)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062731)  
[30] US (60/184,368) 2000-02-23

**[21] 2,401,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPOSITION COMPRISING CAMPTOTHECIN AND A PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER  
[54] COMPOSITION COMPRENANT LA CAMPTOTHECINE ET UN DERIVE DE PYRIMIDINE ET DESTINEE A ETRE UTILISEE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
[72] BISSERY, MARIE-CHRISTINE, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/EP2001/002723)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062235)  
[30] US (60/185,378) 2000-02-28  
[30] US (60/208,938) 2000-06-05

**[21] 2,401,208**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25J 17/00 7B25J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIT SET FOR ROBOT  
[54] ENSEMBLE ELEMENTS DESTINE A UN ROBOT  
[72] KAZAMI, KEIICHI, JP  
[71] BANDAI CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-26  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/JP2000/005775)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062448)  
[30] JP (2000-008493D) 2000-02-25  
[30] JP (2000-010911D) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,239**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7A61K 49/00  
7A61K 31/7088

[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED POLOXAMER AND POLOXAMINE COMPOSITIONS FOR NUCLEIC ACID DELIVERY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AMELIOREES DE POLOXAMERE ET DE POLOXAMINE GENERATRICES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
[72] MACLAUGHLIN, FIONA, US  
[72] NICOL, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] WANG, JIJUN, US  
[72] COLEMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] ROLLAND, ALAIN, US  
[71] VALENTIS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006831)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/065911)  
[30] US (60/187,236) 2000-03-03  
[30] US (60/242,277) 2000-10-20

**[21] 2,401,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC BOOK INTERACTIVE WAGERING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PARIS INTERACTIF POUR LIVRE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] MARSHALL, CONNIE T., US  
[72] HINDMAN, JOHN R., US  
[72] THOMAS, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] RAMSEY, DOUGLAS V., US  
[72] GARABI, MASOOD, US  
[72] MCNUTT, RICHARD E., US  
[72] BOYLAN, PETER C., III, US  
[71] ODS PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006321)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065506)  
[30] US (60/186,267) 2000-03-01  
[30] US (09/642,967) 2000-08-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,401,278  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/06 7E21B 17/00  
7E21B 47/12 7G01V 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDUCTIVE MEDIUM FOR OPENHOLE LOGGING AND LOGGING WHILE DRILLING  
[54] MILIEU CONDUCTEUR POUR DIAGRAPHIE EN TROU OUVERT ET DIAGRAPHIE PENDANT LE FORAGE  
[72] HOXHA, BURHAN, US  
[72] BELL, REJINALD J., US  
[72] PATEL, ARVIND D., US  
[71] M-I L.L.C., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006972)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064813)  
[30] US (09/514,680) 2000-02-28

---

[21] 2,401,285  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE NON-INVASIVE DETECTION OF PARTICULAR SLEEP-STATE CONDITIONS BY MONITORING THE PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SYSTEM  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT DE DETECTION NON EFFRACTIVE DE CONDITIONS PARTICULIERES DE L'ETAT DE SOMMEIL PAR SURVEILLANCE DU SYSTEME VASculaire PERIPHERIQUE  
[72] LAVIE, PERETZ, IL  
[72] SHEFFY, JACOB, IL  
[72] SCHNALL, ROBERT P., IL  
[71] ITAMAR MEDICAL LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/IL2001/000199)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064101)  
[30] US (60/186,358) 2000-03-02  
[30] US (60/212,648) 2000-06-19  
[30] US (60/240,079) 2000-10-16

[21] 2,401,318  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 47/02 7A01N 43/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FIGHTING AGAINST ARTHROPODS  
DESTRUCTIVE OF CROPS AND COMPOSITION THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE DE LUTTE CONTRE LES ARTHROPODES RAVAGEURS DES CULTURES ET COMPOSITION UTILE POUR CE PROCEDE  
[72] LOBO, DAVID, PH  
[72] TOLENTINO, PAUL, PH  
[72] DICKMANN, RICHARD, CN  
[72] BOSTIAN, ARLIN, FR  
[72] VALDEZ, LEOPOLDO, PH  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/FR2001/000696)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/065941)  
[30] FR (00/02957) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,401,336  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/425 7A61P 17/00  
7A61K 31/095 7A61K 31/135 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/17 7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF MELANOCYTE TYROSINASE AS TOPICAL SKIN LIGHTENERS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE TYROSINASE DU MELANOCYTE EN TANT QU'ECLAIRCISSANTS TOPIQUES DE LA PEAU  
[72] CURTO, ERNEST V., US  
[72] DOOLEY, THOMAS P., US  
[71] INTEGRIDERM, INC, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006434)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064206)  
[30] US (60/185,610) 2000-02-29

---

[21] 2,401,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 67/04 7C09B 67/12  
7C09B 67/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING .BETA.- PHASE COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE PIGMENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN PIGMENT PHTHALOCYANINE DE CUIVRE A PHASE .BETA.  
[72] MAC CUNE, KARI L., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, RUSSELL J., US  
[72] WILLIS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] MERCHAK, PAUL, US  
[71] SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-07 (PCT/US2001/007367)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066650)  
[30] US (09/520,482) 2000-03-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,401,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/357 7A61P 29/00  
7A61K 31/122 7A61K 31/365 7A61K 31/  
475 7A61K 31/704  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES USING  
TOPOISOMERASE INHIBITORS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES  
DE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] DORDUNOO, STEPHEN K., US  
[72] JACKSON, JOHN K., CA  
[72] BURT, HELEN M., CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/CA2001/000247)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064214)  
[30] US (60/185,565) 2000-02-28

[21] 2,401,346  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] KEY AND LOCK DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A CLE ET VERROU  
[72] LEFEBVRE, ARNAUD, FR  
[72] NORBERG, ROLF, SE  
[72] LIDEN, INGE, SE  
[72] BRENNCKE, GUDRUN, DE  
[72] CHANEL, CHRISTOPHE, DE  
[72] KIKEBUSCH, BERND, DE  
[72] MAGNUSSON, BJORN, SE  
[72] KRUHN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SIVONEN, HANNU, FI  
[71] ASSA ABLOY AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-09 (PCT/SE2001/000500)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066887)  
[30] SE (0000794-8) 2000-03-10

[21] 2,401,348  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-DIMENSIONAL  
DATABASE AND INTEGRATED  
AGGREGATION SERVER  
[54] BASE DE DONNEES  
MULTIDIMENSIONNELLE ET  
SERVEUR D'AGREGATION INTEGRE  
[72] CASPI, JOSEPH, IL  
[72] BAKALASH, REUVEN, IL  
[72] SHAKED, GUY, IL  
[71] HYPERROLL ISRAEL LTD., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006316)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067303)  
[30] US (09/514,611) 2000-02-28  
[30] US (09/634,748) 2000-08-09

[21] 2,401,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61P 37/04  
7A61K 47/22 7A61K 47/24 7A61K 31/375  
7A61K 31/665  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNE ENHANCEMENT  
COMPOSITIONS AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION DE  
RENFORCEMENT IMMUNITAIRE ET  
UTILISATION DE CES  
COMPOSITIONS  
[72] ITO, SHINOBU, JP  
[72] OGATA, EIJI, JP  
[71] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/JP2001/001512)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064245)  
[30] JP (2000-55019) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/253,744) 2000-11-29

[21] 2,401,351  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MINIMIZING A PROBABILITY OF  
SELF-INTERFERENCE AMONG  
NEIGHBORING WIRELESS  
NETWORKS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT DE MINIMISER UNE  
PROBABILITE D'AUTO-  
INTERFERENCE PARMI DES  
RESEAUX RADIO VOISINS  
[72] MEIHOFER, ERIC F., US  
[72] DEHNER, LEO G., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-13 (PCT/US2001/004671)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067653)  
[30] US (09/521,153) 2000-03-08

[21] 2,401,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/78  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING METHOD USING  
LONG LIFE FLUORESCENCE OF  
EXCITATION TYPE  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE DANS  
LEQUEL ON UTILISE LA  
FLUORESCENCE DE LONGUE DUREE  
DU TYPE D'EXCITATION  
[72] NAGANO, TETSUO, JP  
[72] KORESAWA, MITSUNORI, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, HIROTATSU, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, KAZUYA, JP  
[71] NAGANO, TETSUO, JP  
[71] DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/JP2001/001502)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/063265)  
[30] JP (2000/50868) 2000-02-28

[21] 2,401,366  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/168  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBE DEPENDENT ANTI-FREE-  
FLOW VALVE  
[54] SOUPAPE ANTI-ECOULEMENT  
LIBRE DEPENDANT DE tuyau  
[72] NOECKER, ANGELA M., US  
[71] SHERWOOD SERVICES, AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-01-16 (PCT/IB2001/000718)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064265)  
[30] US (09/514,667) 2000-02-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,401,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] 5-ALKYLPYRIDO[2,3-D]PYRIMIDINES TYROSINE KINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE TYROSINE KINASE A BASE DE 5-ALKYLPYRIDO[2,3-D]PYRIMIDINES  
[72] DOBRUSIN, ELLEN MYRA, US  
[72] TOOGOOD, PETER LAURENCE, US  
[72] BOOTH, RICHARD JOHN, US  
[72] VANDERWEL, SCOTT NORMAN, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-01-29 (PCT/US2001/002657)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070741)  
[30] US (60/187,124) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,401,370  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] HOFFMAN, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/US2000/020156)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/071247)  
[30] US (09/526,610) 2000-03-16

---

[21] 2,401,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 49/08 7E21B 49/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING WELL FLUID SAMPLE PRESSURE  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER LA PRESSION D'UN ECHANTILLON DE FLUIDE DE PUITS  
[72] REINHARDT, PAUL ANDREW, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/US2000/023382)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/063093)  
[30] US (PCT/US00/04992) 2000-02-25

---

[21] 2,401,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/765  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL VIDEO RECORDING SYSTEM WITH HOME SURVEILLANCE FEED  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT VIDEO PERSONNEL AVEC DES ENTREES PROVENANT DE LA SURVEILLANCE DOMESTIQUE  
[72] BEREZOWSKI, DAVID M., US  
[72] THOMAS, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] DEWEENE, TOBY, US  
[72] ELLIS, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010233)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/076238)  
[30] US (60/193,911) 2000-03-31

---

[21] 2,401,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 333/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THIENOPYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE DERIVES DE THIENOPYRAMIDINE  
[72] MIKI, SHOKYO, JP  
[72] FUKUOKA, KOICHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] KIMURA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, JUNICHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/JP2001/001447)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064683)  
[30] JP (2000-105769) 2000-02-29

[21] 2,401,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/194 7A61K 31/122  
[7A61K 31/198 7A61K 38/41]  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OF BIOCHEMICAL COMPOUNDS INVOLVED IN BIOENERGY METABOLISM OF CELLS AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE COMPOSES BIOCHIMIQUES IMPLIQUES DANS LE METABOLISME BIOENERGETIQUE CELLULAIRE ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] RATH, MATTHIAS DR., NL  
[71] RATH, MATTHIAS DR., NL  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2002-02-14 (PCT/EP2002/001545)  
[87] 2002-08-22 (WO2002/064129)  
[30] US (60/268,825) 2001-02-14

---

[21] 2,401,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/18 7C09D 5/00  
[7C09D 183/00]  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR MEMBER PREVENTING ACCRETION OF SNOW OR ICE AND MEMBER PREVENTING ACCRETION OF SNOW OR ICE USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION D'UN ELEMENT EMPENCHANT L'ACCRETION DE NEIGE OU DE GLACE ET ELEMENT EMPENCHANT L'ACCRETION DE NEIGE OU DE GLACE UTILISANT LADITE COMPOSITION  
[72] KOBAYASHI, KATSUO, JP  
[72] SAWAI, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, MITSUNORI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL CORPORATION, JP  
[71] DAINIPPON SHIKIZAI KOURYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/JP2001/001615)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064810)  
[30] JP (2000-57226) 2000-03-02  
[30] JP (2000-374587) 2000-12-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,385**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/10 7A61K 9/22  
7A61K 47/42 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN MATRIX MATERIALS,  
DEVICES AND METHODS OF MAKING  
AND USING THEREOF  
[54] MATERIAUX DE MATRICE  
PROTEIQUE, DISPOSITIFS  
CORRESPONDANTS ET PROCÉDES  
POUR LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] MASTERS, DAVID B., US  
[71] GEL-DEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006502)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/087267)  
[30] US (60/185,420) 2000-02-28  
[30] US (60/222,762) 2000-08-03

**[21] 2,401,389**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/24 7G11B 11/105  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIUM  
[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
OPTIQUE  
[72] TANAKA, SHINTARO, JP  
[72] OKAWA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] ARATANI, KATSUHISA, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-12-26 (PCT/JP2001/011495)  
[87] 2002-07-11 (WO2002/054396)  
[30] JP (2000-402146) 2000-12-28

**[21] 2,401,390**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TRANSMITTING  
SERVICE INFORMATION, AND RADIO  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCÉDÉ D'ÉMISSION  
D'INFORMATION DE SERVICE ET  
Système Radio  
[72] VANTTINEN, VEIJO, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/FI2001/000216)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067661)  
[30] FI (20000509) 2000-03-06

**[21] 2,401,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/713  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
ADAPTIVE CARRIER OCCUPANCY IN  
A FREQUENCY HOPPING SPREAD  
SPECTRUM SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCÉDÉ  
D'OCCUPATION ADAPTATIVE DES  
PORTEUSES DANS UN SYSTÈME  
SPECTRE ÉTALE À SAUTS DE  
FRÉQUENCE  
[72] KOCKMANN, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] SYDON, UWE, DE  
[72] DICKE, OLAF, DE  
[71] SIEMENS INFORMATION AND  
COMMUNICATION MOBILE LLC, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-12-05 (PCT/US2001/047254)  
[87] 2002-07-11 (WO2002/054616)  
[30] US (09/751,949) 2000-12-28

**[21] 2,401,394**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/015  
[25] EN  
[54] VSB TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
FOR PROCESSING SUPPLEMENTAL  
TRANSMISSION DATA  
[54] SYSTÈME DE TRANSMISSION À  
BANDE LATÉRALE RESIDUELLE  
(VSB) PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES  
DONNÉES DE TRANSMISSION  
SUPPLEMENTAIRES  
[72] CHOI, IN HWAN, KR  
[72] KWAK, KOOK YEON, KR  
[72] KANG, KYUNG WON, KR  
[72] GU, YOUNG MO, KR  
[71] LG ELECTRONICS INC., KR  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-12-27 (PCT/KR2001/002278)  
[87] 2002-07-11 (WO2002/054764)  
[30] KR (2000/83533) 2000-12-28

**[21] 2,401,395**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/00 7B05D 5/00 7C08J  
7/04 7C08J 7/06 7C09J 4/06 7B32B 27/08  
7C08F 8/42  
[25] EN  
[54] BARRIER COATINGS USING  
POLYACIDS, PROCESS FOR  
OBTAINING THEM AND  
POLYCARBOXYLATE COATING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] REVETEMENTS D'ISOLEMENT  
DANS LESQUELS DES POLYACIDES  
SONT UTILISÉS  
[72] GALLET, LAURENCE, BE  
[72] MERLIN, PATRICK JACQUES J., BE  
[72] WYMAN, JOHN E., US  
[72] NANAVATI, SHRENIK M., US  
[71] EG TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS, LP,  
US  
[71] DOW CORNING S.A., BE  
[71] DOW CORNING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/US2001/005537)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066660)  
[30] US (09/518,572) 2000-03-03

**[21] 2,401,399**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/22 7C08K 7/00  
7C08K 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER-BASED  
COMPOSITIONS HAVING IMPROVED  
THERMOMECHANICAL PROPERTIES  
AND PROCESS TO PRODUCE SAID  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS À BASE DE  
POLYESTER POSSESSANT DES  
PROPRIÉTÉS THERMOMÉCANIQUES  
AMELIORÉES ET PROCÉDÉ SERVANT  
À PRÉPARER LESDITES  
COMPOSITIONS  
[72] LEPAGE, JEAN LUC, FR  
[71] RHODIA STER S.A., BR  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-28 (PCT/BR2001/000030)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072881)  
[30] FR (00/03965) 2000-03-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,401,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 261/18 7A61P 31/12  
7A61P 1/16 7A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOXAZOLE GEGEN VIRALE  
ERKRANKUNGEN  
[54] MEDICAMENT POUR MALADIES  
VIRALES  
[72] ECKENBERG, PETER, DE  
[72] NIKOLIC, SUSANNE, DE  
[72] BAUSER, MARCUS, DE  
[72] WEBER, OLAF, US  
[72] LOTTMANN, STEFAN, DE  
[72] SCHLEMMER, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] GRAEF, ERWIN, DE  
[72] PAESSENS, ARNOLD, DE  
[72] KAULEN, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] BRANDS, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-02-19 (PCT/EP2001/001825)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064755)  
[30] DE (100 09 408.2) 2000-02-28  
[30] DE (100 32 874.1) 2000-07-06

[21] **2,401,407**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 4/00 7C08J 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BARRIER COATINGS HAVING  
BIS-SILANES  
[54] REVETEMENTS ISOLANTS  
COMPRENANT DES BIS-SILANES  
[72] WYMAN, JOHN E., US  
[72] RANGWALLA, IMTIAZ J., US  
[72] GALLEZ, LAURENCE, BE  
[72] MERLIN, PATRICK JACQUES JEAN,  
BE  
[72] NANAVATI, SHRENIK MAHESH, US  
[71] DOW CORNING CORPORATION, US  
[71] EG TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS, L.P.,  
US  
[71] DOW CORNING S.A., BE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/US2001/005453)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066653)  
[30] US (09/517,900) 2000-03-03

[21] **2,401,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 35/00 7B63B 1/12  
7B63B 35/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBMERSIBLE HEAVY LIFT  
CATAMARAN  
[54] CATAMARAN DE LEVAGE DE  
SUBMERSIBLE LOURD  
[72] VAN DER LELY, DIRK, NL  
[72] JOLLES, WILLEM HENDRIK, NL  
[71] WORKSHIPS CONTRACTORS B.V.,  
NL  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2000-03-02 (PCT/NL2000/000131)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064507)

[21] **2,401,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR BUILDING SHEET  
PILE WALLS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION  
DE MURS A PALPLANCHES  
[72] MOULIN, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[72] RIX, ANDRE, BE  
[71] INTERNATIONAL SHEET PILING  
COMPANY SARL, LU  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-22 (PCT/EP2001/003249)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/073211)  
[30] LU (90 559) 2000-03-29

[21] **2,401,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84  
[25] EN  
[54] INITIALIZATION ALGORITHM  
FOR DRIVE CONTROL IN A CORIOLIS  
FLOWMETER  
[54] ALGORITHME  
D'INITIALISATION DE COMMANDE  
D'EXCITATION DANS UN  
DEBITMETRE A EFFET CORIOLIS  
[72] MAGINNIS, RICHARD L., US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-12 (PCT/US2001/007811)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069185)  
[30] US (60/189,153) 2000-03-14

[21] **2,401,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/28 7A61L 27/02  
7A61L 27/10 7C01F 11/46 7A61L 27/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAPED PARTICLE AND  
COMPOSITION FOR BONE  
DEFICIENCY AND METHOD OF  
MAKING THE PARTICLE  
[54] PARTICULE FACONNEE ET  
COMPOSITION POUR CARENCE  
OSSEUSE, ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION DE LADITE  
PARTICULE  
[72] BEARCROFT, JULIE A., US  
[72] SCHRYVER, JEFF, US  
[72] KAISER, WILLIAM B., US  
[72] COOPER, MICHAEL B., US  
[72] KINNANE, KEITH M., US  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/US2001/006043)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066044)  
[30] US (09/517,981) 2000-03-03

[21] **2,401,424**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ALPRAZOLAM INCLUSION  
COMPLEXES AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
THEREOF  
[54] COMPLEXES D'INCLUSION  
D'ALPRAZOLAME ET  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES LES  
CONTENANT  
[72] PENKLER, LAWRENCE JOHN, ZA  
[71] FARMARC NEDERLAND BV, NL  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/IB2001/000321)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072338)  
[30] ZA (2000/1567) 2000-03-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,426**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02 7A61B 5/117  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ANONYMOUSLY REGISTERING, STORING AND USING BODY MATERIAL AND/OR INFORMATION DERIVED THEREFROM  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT, DE MEMORISATION ET D'UTILISATION ANONYME DE MATERIAU ANATOMIQUE ET/OU D'INFORMATION DERIVEE DE CE MATERIAU  
[72] NIETFELD, JAN, JAAP, NL  
[71] NIETFELD, JAN, JAAP, NL  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/NL2001/000160)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070023)  
[30] NL (1014491) 2000-02-25

---

**[21] 2,401,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 15/24 7E05D 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PIVOTING BRACKET FOR CONNECTING ARTICULATED DOOR PANELS  
[54] SUPPORT PIVOTANT SERVANT A ACCOUPLER DES PANNEAUX DE PORTE ARTICULEE  
[72] AQUILINA, ANTHONY GEORGE, CA  
[71] AQUILINA, ANTHONY GEORGE, CA  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/CA2001/000244)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065042)  
[30] US (09/514,358) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23B 7/154 7A01N 3/02  
7A23B 9/26 7A23L 3/3544  
[25] EN  
[54] FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATIVE  
[54] CONSERVATEUR DE FRUITS ET LEGUMES  
[72] SELLECK, RHONDA, AU  
[71] CITRUS SENSATION PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2000-09-04 (PCT/AU2000/001041)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064041)  
[30] AU (PQ 5983) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07C 1/30 7G07F 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A PARKING METER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PARCMETRE  
[72] KROON, MICHAEL DAVID, AU  
[72] SZYMANSKI, JAN, AU  
[72] SIZER, GEOFFREY DAVID, AU  
[72] REINHARDT, SYDNEY JAMES, AU  
[71] REINHARDT INTERNATIONAL PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-14 (PCT/AU2001/000274)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069541)  
[30] AU (PQ 6201) 2000-03-14

---

**[21] 2,401,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04C 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INVERSE TOOTHED ROTOR SET  
[54] ENSEMBLE ROTOR A DENTURE INVERSE  
[72] ERNST, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] BACHMANN, JOSEF, DE  
[71] GKN SINTER METALS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-10 (PCT/EP2001/001481)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066949)  
[30] DE (100 10 170.4) 2000-03-05

---

**[21] 2,401,431**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/437 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROVIDING AN EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT FOR TRANSMISSION DEVICES IN RING ARCHITECTURES THAT ROUTE MPLS PACKETS  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMUTATION DE REMPLACEMENT DE DISPOSITIFS DE TRANSMISSION DANS DES ARCHITECTURES EN BOUCLE UTILISANT LES PAQUETS A COMMUTATION PAR ETIQUETTE MULTIPROTOCOLE (MPLS)  
[72] KLINK, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-01-12 (PCT/EP2001/000338)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065775)  
[30] EP (00104146.6) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,433**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/437 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT FOR PROVIDING A BACK-UP CIRCUIT FOR TRANSMISSION DEVICES IN RING ARCHITECTURES THAT ROUTE MPLS PACKETS  
[54] CIRCUIT POUR COMMUTATION DE REMPLACEMENT DE DISPOSITIFS DE TRANSMISSION DANS DES ARCHITECTURES EN BOUCLE UTILISANT LES PAQUETS A COMMUTATION PAR ETIQUETTE MULTIPROTOCOLE (MPLS)  
[72] KLINK, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-01-12 (PCT/EP2001/000434)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065776)  
[30] EP (00104147.4) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,434**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B04B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRIFUGE COMPRISING A BLOOD BAG SYSTEM WITH AN UPPER AND LOWER OUTLET  
[54] CENTRIFUGEUSE COMPORTANT UN SYSTEME DE POCHE DE SANG PRESENTANT UNE SORTIE SUPERIEURE ET UNE SORTIE INFERIEURE  
[72] EBERLE, GUNTER, DE  
[71] ANDREAS HETTICH GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-12-08 (PCT/EP2001/014440)  
[87] 2002-07-11 (WO2002/053292)  
[30] DE (100 65 283.2) 2000-12-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,435**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERCONNECTION OF TWO WOOD BEAMS THAT ARE JOINED TOGETHER WHILE FORMING AN AT LEAST APPROXIMATELY RIGHT ANGLE  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE DEUX POUTRES EN BOIS SE RACCORDANT MUTUELLEMENT AU MOINS APPROXIMATIVEMENT A ANGLE DROIT  
[72] MATTLE, PAUL, CH  
[71] SFS INTEC HOLDING AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-20 (PCT/EP2001/001861)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065018)  
[30] DE (200 03 705.6) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,436**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/08 7H02G 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK CONNECTING UNIVERSAL ELECTRICAL BOX AND WIRING SYSTEM  
[54] CONNEXION RAPIDE DE BOITIER ELECTRIQUE UNIVERSEL ET CABLAGE  
[72] HYDE, DOUGLAS, CA  
[71] HYDE, DOUGLAS, CA  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/CA2001/000192)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065655)  
[30] US (09/514,775) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 3/00 7B08B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING A MOVING SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT D'UNE SURFACE EN DEPLACEMENT  
[72] RAJALA, RAIMO, FI  
[72] PALTAKARI, JOUNI, FI  
[72] HARKONEN, EINO, FI  
[72] ASP, OLLI, FI  
[71] PROCESS TEAM FINLAND OY, FI  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/FI2001/000229)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066857)  
[30] FI (20000532) 2000-03-08

---

**[21] 2,401,439**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/66 7A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDO-DISTRACTOR  
[54] ENDOSEPARATEUR  
[72] KRENKEL, CHRISTIAN, AT  
[72] LIXL, GEORG, AT  
[71] SYNTHES (U.S.A.), US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/CH2000/000117)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064118)

---

**[21] 2,401,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/14 7D04H 3/10  
**7B29C 70/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU COMPOSÉ  
[72] SCHUSTER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] RIBOULET, GEORGES, FR  
[72] GROTON, ROBERT, FR  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG KG, DE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/EP2001/000456)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064416)  
[30] DE (100 09 280.2) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,441**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 263/58 7A61P 29/00  
**7A61P 11/06 7C07D 235/30 7A61K 31/4184**  
**7A61K 31/423**  
[25] EN  
[54] INDANE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS CELL ADHESION INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES D'INDANE  
[72] MORLEY, ANDREW DAVID, GB  
[72] MACKENZIE, ROBERT EDWARD, GB  
[72] FENTON, GARRY, GB  
[72] MCCARTHY, CLIVE, GB  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/GB2001/000844)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064659)  
[30] GB (0004686.2) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/67 7G02B 5/02  
**7C08F 299/06 7G02B 1/10 7B32B 27/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] URETHANE (METH)ACRYLATE CURABLE WITH ACTINIC RADIATION, COMPOSITIONS CURABLE THEREWITH, AND USE OF BOTH  
[54] URETHANE (METH)ACRYLATE POLYMERISABLE PAR RAYONNEMENT ACTINIQUE, COMPOSITIONS POLYMERISABLES AVEC CE COMPOSE ET UTILISATION DE CET URETHANE (METH)ACRYLATE ET DE CES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] KAWAKAMI, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] HARA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] TERANISHI, SHIGEKAZU, JP  
[72] OHNO, TOMIHISA, JP  
[71] NATOCO CO., LTD, JP  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-12-26 (PCT/JP2001/011464)  
[87] 2002-07-11 (WO2002/053619)  
[30] JP (2000-400729) 2000-12-28  
[30] JP (2001-157734) 2001-05-25

---

**[21] 2,401,444**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/00 7G06F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RAPID DOCUMENT CONVERSION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONVERSION RAPIDE DE DOCUMENT  
[72] HALAHMI, EREZ, IL  
[71] CELLTREX LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/IL2001/000190)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065355)  
[30] US (09/516,119) 2000-03-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173 7H04H 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING DIGITAL AUDIO AND/OR VIDEO FILES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE REALISATION D'ENCHAINEMENTS AUDIO ET/OU VIDEO  
[72] VAN DEN BOOGAARD, RICHARD HENDRICUS JOHANNES, NL  
[71] VAN DEN BOOGAARD, RICHARD HENDRICUS JOHANNES, NL  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/NL2001/000168)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067767)  
[30] NL (1014520) 2000-02-29  
[30] NL (1015363) 2000-05-31

---

**[21] 2,401,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 29/00 7A47J 37/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC EGG BOILER  
[54] APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE POUR LA CUISSON DES OEUFS  
[72] DAMRATH, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] BSH BOSCH UND SIEMENS HAUSGERATE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-20 (PCT/EP2001/001908)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064086)  
[30] DE (100 10 630.7) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,447**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH DATA RATE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS PAR SATELLITE A DEBIT DE DONNEES ELEVE  
[72] HAFNER, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] SHARON, THOMAS E., US  
[72] SUMMERS, MACY W., US  
[71] EMS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006435)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067637)  
[30] US (09/518,126) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,450**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23C 5/20 7B26D 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] T-SLOT MILLING CUTTER AND INSERT THEREFOR  
[54] FRAISE POUR RAINURE A T ET SA PLAQUETTE  
[72] NORRIS, DAVID, US  
[71] INGERSOLL CUTTING TOOL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2002-01-22 (PCT/US2002/002041)  
[87] 2002-07-25 (WO2002/057040)  
[30] US (09/767,174) 2001-01-22

---

**[21] 2,401,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED PROVISION OF PROFESSIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
[54] PRESTATION INFORMATISEE DE SERVICES PROFESSIONNELS ET ADMINISTRATIFS  
[72] CABRAL, WARREN, BM  
[72] BUTLER, RODERIC CARLTON EUGENE, BM  
[72] LINES, DAVID, BM  
[72] MONTAFIA, ROBERTA, BM  
[72] RAWLINS, RUBY LORNA, BM  
[72] RICHARDSON, TAMMY LYNN, BM  
[71] APPLEBY SPURLING & KEMPE, BM  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006678)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067281)  
[30] US (60/187,946) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/055 7H01L 33/00  
7H01L 31/0352  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING APPARATUS HAVING QUANTUM DOT LAYER  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE DOTE D'UNE COUCHE A POINTS QUANTIQUES  
[72] PELKA, DAVID G., US  
[71] TELEDYNE LIGHTING AND DISPLAY PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/US2001/007247)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066997)  
[30] US (60/188,924) 2000-03-06

---

**[21] 2,401,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 9/33 7H01L 33/00  
7H01L 25/075  
[25] EN  
[54] LED LIGHT SOURCE WITH FIELD-OF-VIEW-CONTROLLING OPTICS  
[54] SOURCE LUMINEUSE A DEL AVEC DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE DE REGLAGE DU CHAMP  
[72] PELKA, DAVID, G., US  
[72] PARKYN, WILLIAM, A., US  
[71] TELEDYNE LIGHTING AND DISPLAY PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/US2001/007248)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067427)  
[30] US (60/187,458) 2000-03-06

---

**[21] 2,401,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, PROCESS AND SYSTEM FOR OPTIMIZED OUTCOME DRIVEN WORKFLOW SYNTHESIS AND REDUCTION  
[54] METHODE, PROCEDE ET SYSTEME OPTIMISES DE SYNTHESE ET DE REDUCTION DU FLUX DE TRAVAIL EN FONCTION DU RESULTAT SOUHAITE  
[72] MAGEE, TERENCE, US  
[72] YOUNG, KEVIN W., US  
[71] PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS L.L.P., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/US2001/007392)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067291)  
[30] US (60/187,481) 2000-03-07  
[30] US (60/198,915) 2000-04-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,481**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/00 7A23L 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF IMPREGNATION OF FOOD AND VITAMIN C-CONTAINING EGG AND PIDAN-LIKE EGG OBTAINED BY THIS METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'IMPREGNATION D'ALIMENTS, OEUFS ENRICHIS EN VITAMINE C ET OEUFS DE CANE FERMENTES AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] KUWA, SOICHIRO, JP  
[72] KUWA, MUNEHIKO, JP  
[72] YAMANO, KIYOSHI, JP  
[71] PLACERAM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/JP2001/001456)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064052)  
[30] JP (2000-53709) 2000-02-29  
[30] JP (2000-196739) 2000-06-29  
[30] JP (2001-6968) 2001-01-15

---

**[21] 2,401,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/11  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR ENDOSCOPIC VASCULAR SURGERY  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DESTINES A LA CHIRURGIE VASCULAIRE ENDOSCOPIQUE  
[72] SOLEM, JAN OTTO, CH  
[71] SOLEM, JAN OTTO, CH  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/EP2001/002000)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064113)  
[30] SE (0000642-9) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE ESR-SPECTROSCOPIC DETECTION OF CHANGES IN THE TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF ALBUMIN IN AN ALBUMIN-CONTAINING SAMPLE, ESR-SPECTROMETER FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD, AND USE OF THE METHOD FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES AND FOR CONTROLLING ALBUMIN-CONTAINING PREPARATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION SPECTROSCOPIQUE ESR DE MODIFICATIONS DES PROPRIETES DE TRANSPORT DE L'ALBUMINE DANS UN ECHANTILLON CONTEANT DE L'ALBUMINE, SPECTROMETRE ESR SERVANT A METTRE EN OEUVRE LE PROCEDE, ET UTILISATION DU PROCEDE POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LA SURVEILLANCE DE PREPARATIONS CONTEANT DE L'ALBUMINE  
[72] SEIBT, GUNTER, DE  
[72] MATTHES, GERT A., DE  
[72] MILUTIN, ALEXANDER, BY  
[72] MURAVSKY, VLADIMIR A., BY  
[71] E.W. HANDELS-UND CONSULTING GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/EP2001/002248)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065270)  
[30] DE (100 11 163.7) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 15/20 7C07B 61/00  
7C07C 17/00 7C08L 101/00 7C08K 5/01  
7H01B 1/12 7H01B 1/20 7C07C 25/22  
7C07C 67/347 7C07C 5/367 7C07C 69/76  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYACENE DERIVATIVES AND PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE POLYACENE ET LEUR PRODUCTION  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TAMOTSU, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/JP2001/001479)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064611)  
[30] JP (2000-54666) 2000-02-29  
[30] JP (PCT/JP00/05768) 2000-08-25

---

**[21] 2,401,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 53/02 7B62D 51/00  
7B62D 51/02 7B62D 63/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAILER FOR BALANCING VEHICLES  
[54] REMORQUE POUR VEHICULES D'EQUILIBRAGE  
[72] FIELD, J. DOUGLAS, US  
[72] HEINZMANN, JOHN DAVID, US  
[71] DEKA PRODUCTS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/005351)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064502)  
[30] US (09/516,384) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 319/18 7A61P 11/00  
7A61P 17/00 7A61P 25/00 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 43/00 7A61P 9/02 7A61P 17/02  
7A61P 19/02 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 405/04  
7A61P 9/04 7A61P 11/06 7A61P 17/06  
7C07D 407/08 7A61P 37/08 7A61P 9/10  
7A61P 19/10 7A61P 13/12 7A61P 27/16  
7A61P 25/24 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/357  
7A61K 31/453  
[25] EN  
[54] OXYGEN-CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES CONTEANT DE L'OXYGENE  
[72] YANAGAWA, KOJI, JP  
[72] MANABE, HARUHIKO, JP  
[72] MIKI, ICHIRO, JP  
[72] OHSHIMA, ETSUO, JP  
[72] MASUDA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/JP2001/001611)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064666)  
[30] JP (2000-57381) 2000-03-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 64/30 7C08G 64/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMPROVED METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF POLY(TRIMETHYLENE CARBONATE)**  
**[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DE PRODUCTION DE POLY(CARBONATE DE TRIMETHYLENE)**  
 [72] BOON, WYNDHAM HENRY, US  
 [72] FORSCHNER, THOMAS CLAYTON, US  
 [72] GWYN, DAVID ERIC, US  
 [72] SMITH, ROY FRANK, US  
 [71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
 [85] 2002-08-28  
 [86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/EP2001/002323)  
 [87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064771)  
 [30] US (60/185,650) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 9/00 7D21G 1/00  
 7D21G 9/00 7B65H 35/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR PROCESSING A WIDE PAPER OR BOARD WEB**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE LARGE BANDE DE PAPIER OU DE CARTON**  
 [72] PIETIKAINEN, REIJO, FI  
 [72] VILJANMAA, MIKA, FI  
 [71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
 [85] 2002-08-27  
 [86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/FI2001/000210)  
 [87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065005)  
 [30] FI (20000497) 2000-03-03

**[21] 2,401,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/113  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NEW SELF EMULSIFYING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM**  
**[54] NOUVEAU SYSTEME DE DELIVRANCE D'UN MEDICAMENT AUTO-EMULSIFIANT**  
 [72] HOLMBERG, CHRISTINA, SE  
 [72] SIEKMANN, BRITTA, SE  
 [71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
 [85] 2002-08-29  
 [86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/SE2001/000467)  
 [87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066088)  
 [30] SE (0000773-2) 2000-03-08

**[21] 2,401,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00 7A43D 25/00  
 7G06F 19/00 7G01M 19/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD FOR COMPUTER AIDED ORTHOTIC INLAY FABRICATION**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION INFORMATISEE DE PROTHESE ORTHETIQUE**  
 [72] FULLEN, JERYL G., US  
 [72] FULLEN, GEORGE R., US  
 [71] FULLEN SYSTEMS, LLC, US  
 [85] 2002-08-27  
 [86] 2001-03-13 (PCT/US2001/008182)  
 [87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/067947)  
 [30] US (60/188,791) 2000-03-13

**[21] 2,401,501**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 13/12 7B60P 1/52  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ROLLER CONVEYING APPARATUS**  
**[54] TRANSPORTEUR A ROULEAUX**  
 [72] DONKIN, THOMAS G., US  
 [72] RANSIL, MATTHEW J., US  
 [71] MORGAN CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2002-08-27  
 [86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/004911)  
 [87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064551)  
 [30] US (60/185,533) 2000-02-28

**[21] 2,401,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 271/22 7C07D 309/04  
 7C07D 405/04 7A61P 7/04 7C07C 311/08  
 7C07D 209/12 7C07C 311/21 7A61K 31/  
 325 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/  
 40 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 263/  
 56 7C07D 307/80  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES AS IP ANTAGONISTS**  
**[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE UTILISES COMME DES ANTAGONISTES D'IP**  
 [72] KEITZ, PAUL FRANCIS, US  
 [72] COURNOYER, RICHARD LEO, US  
 [72] MUEHLDORF, ALEXANDER VICTOR, US  
 [72] LOWRIE, LEE EDWIN JR., US  
 [72] YASUDA, DENNIS MITSUGU, US  
 [72] O'YANG, COUNDE, US  
 [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [85] 2002-08-27  
 [86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/EP2001/002597)  
 [87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068591)  
 [30] US (60/190,129) 2000-03-16  
 [30] US (60/247,129) 2000-11-10

**[21] 2,401,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05F 11/48 7E05F 15/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DUAL DRUM AND RAIL WINDOW REGULATOR DRIVE SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT DE LEVE-VITRE COMPORTEANT DEUX TAMBOURS ET DEUX RAILS**  
 [72] BORCHUK, KEN C., CA  
 [72] SABATINI, GABRIELE, CA  
 [72] REGNIER, LUC ROGER, CA  
 [71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP., CA  
 [85] 2002-08-28  
 [86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/CA2001/000295)  
 [87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066895)  
 [30] US (09/520,559) 2000-03-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 167/00 7C09D 133/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MELAMINE COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT EN MELAMINE ACRYLIQUE  
[72] ZHOU, LICHANG, US  
[72] THAMES, SHELBY FRELAND, US  
[72] SMITH, ROY FRANK, US  
[72] SMITH, OLIVER WENDELL, US  
[72] BOON, WYNDHAM HENRY, US  
[72] FORSCHNER, THOMAS CLAYTON, US  
[72] GWYN, DAVID ERIC, US  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/EP2001/002324)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064801)  
[30] US (60/185,649) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 169/06 7C10M 135/18  
7C10M 119/24 7C10M 135/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GREASE COMPOSITION FOR CONSTANT VELOCITY JOINTS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE GRAISSE POUR JOINTS HOMOCINETIQUES  
[72] NAKAZAWA, KOUICHI, JP  
[72] NIMURA, TETSUO, JP  
[72] KAWAMURA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] SAITOU, KOUJI, JP  
[72] SHINODA, NORIAKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KEIJI, JP  
[72] WADA, TOMOYASU, JP  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/EP2001/002325)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064821)  
[30] JP (55026/00) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 13/12 7B60P 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLER CONVEYING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRANSPORT A ROULEAUX  
[72] RANSIL, MATTHEW J., US  
[71] MORGAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/005294)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064552)  
[30] US (60/185,238) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/64  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC SCANNER  
[54] SCANNER A FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] CHEN, SHIPING, US  
[71] GENOSPECTRA, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-13 (PCT/US2001/008043)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069302)  
[30] US (60/188,873) 2000-03-13

---

**[21] 2,401,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONFIGURATION OF DEVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS IN A PRINTER OR COPIER  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONFIGURATION DE PROGRAMMES SPECIFIQUES A DES APPAREILS DANS UNE IMPRIMANTE OU UNE PHOTOCOPIEUSE, PROGRAMME ASSOCIE, SUPPORT DE DONNEES ASSOCIE ET COMMANDE D'APPAREIL ASSOCIEE, ET IMPRIMANTE OU PHOTOCOPIEUSE  
[72] BRANDL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] OCE PRINTING SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/EP2001/002334)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065477)  
[30] DE (100 09 917.3) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,516**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 19/00 7G07C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING SYSTEM AND ITS USE  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE ET UTILISATION  
[72] MUSTONEN, HARRI, FI  
[72] LEHIKOINEN, AKI, FI  
[72] KAUPPILA, JARMO, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY, FI  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/FI2001/000181)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065228)  
[30] FI (20000454) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/00 7G01N 33/48  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING SYNTHESES, ANALYSES OR TRANSPORT PROCESSES

[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR REALISER DES SYNTHESES, DES ANALYSES OU DES PROCESSUS DE TRANSPORT  
[72] KNOLL, MEINHARD, DE  
[71] KNOLL, MEINHARD, DE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/EP2001/002501)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066242)  
[30] DE (100 11 022.3) 2000-03-07

---

**[21] 2,401,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 17/00 7B60G 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ARRANGEMENT FOR THE SUSPENSION OF WHEELS IN A WORKING MACHINE  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE SUSPENSION DE ROUES DE MACHINE A TRAVAILLER  
[72] JAATINEN, MARKKU, FI  
[72] HUHMARKANGAS, ARTO, FI  
[72] VENTO, ARTO, FI  
[72] AROLA, SAMI, FI  
[72] HYYTIAINEN, JOUKO, FI  
[71] TIMBERJACK OY, FI  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-19 (PCT/FI2001/000157)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066369)  
[30] FI (20000547) 2000-03-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,523**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/20 7B60N 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR SEAT RECLINER FOR STRUCTURAL SEAT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INCLINAISON DE SIEGE LINEAIRE POUR SIEGE STRUCTURAL  
[72] WHALEN, JOHN F., US  
[72] BONK, JEFFERY T., US  
[72] ROBINSON, DAVID L., US  
[71] FISHER DYNAMICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/US2001/005517)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066379)  
[30] US (09/518,120) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,524**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/04 7A61P 31/12  
7C07D 249/18 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/  
4192 7A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW CCR5 MODULATORS:  
BENZIMIDAZOLES OR  
BENZOTRIAZOLES  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLES OU  
BENZOTRIAZOLES EN TANT QUE  
NOUVEAUX MODULATEURS DE CCR5  
[72] CUMMING, JOHN, GB  
[72] BURROWS, JEREMY, GB  
[72] MCINALLY, THOMAS, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/SE2001/000470)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066525)  
[30] GB (0005642.4) 2000-03-10

---

**[21] 2,401,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR HANDLING PARENT REELS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MANUTENTION DE BOBINES PRINCIPALES  
[72] KUNTTU, PEKKA, FI  
[72] HILLO, MAURI, FI  
[72] MIELONEN, EERO, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/FI2001/000217)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065007)  
[30] FI (20000501) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,530**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 39/03 7F16B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A JOINT FOR SHEET MATERIAL AND A METHOD OF JOINING SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] JOINT POUR MATERIAU EN FEUILLE ET PROCEDE D'ASSEMBLAGE DE MATERIAU EN FEUILLE  
[72] BISHOP, JEFFREY CHARLES, GB  
[72] HOLME, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[71] ROLLS-ROYCE PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/GB2001/000622)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064368)  
[30] GB (0004801.7) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/02 7A61L 9/03  
[25] EN  
[54] A DIFFUSER  
[54] DIFFUSEUR  
[72] EDWARDS, ANDREW ROBERT, GB  
[72] MCLEISH, ANDREW ROBERT, GB  
[71] RECKITT BENCKISER (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/GB2001/000837)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064257)  
[30] GB (0004624.3) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,537**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00 7H04H 9/00  
7G09B 5/06 7H04L 29/06 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESENTING PROGRAMS  
[54] PRESENTATION DE PROGRAMMES  
[72] HOOKAM-MILLER, PETER ERNEST, GB  
[71] HOOKAM-MILLER, PETER ERNEST, GB  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/GB2001/000857)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065743)  
[30] GB (0005018.7) 2000-03-01  
[30] GB (0014320.6) 2000-06-12  
[30] US (09/694,365) 2000-10-24

---

**[21] 2,401,538**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 31/02 7B65G 69/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PACKAGING ULTRA FINE POWDERS INTO CONTAINERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A CONDITIONNER DES POUDRES ULTRAFINES DANS DES RESERVOIRS  
[72] JOHNSON, TIMOTHY PAUL, GB  
[72] DEEGAN, DAVID EDWARD, GB  
[72] CHAPMAN, CHRISTOPHER DAVID, GB  
[71] TETRONICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/GB2001/000861)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064521)  
[30] GB (0004845.4) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,539**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 11/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ACTIVE IMPEDANCE MATCHING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ADAPTATION D'IMPEDANCE ACTIVE  
[72] HERNANDEZ-MARTI, RAMON, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/US2001/005580)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065691)  
[30] US (60/185,656) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (09/790,257) 2001-02-21

---

**[21] 2,401,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] TIER-INDEPENDENT DATA ACCESS FRAMEWORK  
[54] STRUCTURE PERMETTANT D'ACCÉDER A DES DONNÉES INDEPENDAMMENT DES PALIERS  
[72] IM, SUNG BIN, US  
[71] ORACLE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/005399)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067244)  
[30] US (09/518,279) 2000-03-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] 2,401,548  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
FACILITATING ELECTRONIC  
CIRCUIT AND CHIP DESIGN USING  
REMOTELY LOCATED RESOURCES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
D'ASSISTANCE A LA CONCEPTION DE  
CIRCUITS ELECTRONIQUES ET DE  
PUCES FAISANT APPEL A DE  
RESSOURCES ELOIGNEES  
[72] ROBERTSON, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] PLYMALE, JAMES M., US  
[71] CADENCE DESIGN SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/US2001/006141)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065422)  
[30] US (09/514,757) 2000-02-28

[21] 2,401,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 311/16 7G01N 31/00  
7C07D 311/82  
[25] EN  
[54] REAGENTS FOR THE  
QUANTITATION OF ACTIVE OXYGEN  
[54] REACTIFS DESTINES AU DOSAGE  
DE L'OXYGENE ACTIF  
[72] SETSKINAI, KEN-ICHI, JP  
[72] URANO, YASUTERU, JP  
[72] NAGANO, TETSUO, JP  
[71] DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[71] NAGANO, TETSUO, JP  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/JP2001/001504)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064664)  
[30] JP (2000-54557) 2000-02-29

[21] 2,401,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND A DEVICE FOR  
CHARGING A BATTERY  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE CHARGEMENT  
DE BATTERIE ET DISPOSITIF  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] LJUNGGREN, BENNY, SE  
[71] BOMBARDIER TRANSPORTATION  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/SE2001/000337)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065658)  
[30] SE (0000641-1) 2000-02-28

[21] 2,401,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/10  
7H01M 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ION EXCHANGE MEMBRANE  
FUEL CELL  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE DOTÉE  
D'UNE MEMBRANE ÉCHANGEUSE  
D'IONS  
[72] LLOYD, GREG A., US  
[72] LOTT, DAVID R., US  
[72] SCARTOZZI, JOHN P., US  
[72] DEVRIES, PETER D., US  
[72] FUGLEVAND, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] AVISTA LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-05-08 (PCT/US2001/014915)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/089016)  
[30] US (09/577,407) 2000-05-17

[21] 2,401,564  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/167  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPHORETIC DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHEUR A  
ELECTROPHORESE  
[72] WU, ZARNG-ARH GEORGE, US  
[72] ZANG, HONGMEI, US  
[72] CHAN-PARK, MARY, US  
[72] LIANG, RONG-CHANG, US  
[72] TSENG, SCOTT C-J, US  
[71] SIPIX IMAGING, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/US2001/006917)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067170)  
[30] US (09/518,488) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,401,565  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED METHOD AND  
SYSTEM FOR SELECTING AND  
PROCURING ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS USED IN CIRCUIT AND  
CHIP DESIGNS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
AUTOMATISES POUR  
SELECTIONNER ET OBTENIR DES  
COMPOSANTS ELECTRONIQUES  
UTILISES DANS LA CONCEPTION DE  
CIRCUITS INTEGRES ET DE PUCES  
[72] ROBERTSON, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] PLYMALE, JAMES M., US  
[71] CADENCE DESIGN SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/US2001/006155)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065423)  
[30] US (09/514,674) 2000-02-28

[21] 2,401,566  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED  
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ITEM  
PROCESSING  
[54] PROCEDE MIS EN OEUVRE SUR  
ORDINATEUR ET APPAREIL POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT D'EFFETS DE  
COMMERCES  
[72] GEISEL, BRIAN R., US  
[72] VERMA, AMAR, US  
[72] RANDLETT, WILLIAM, US  
[72] CHINANDER, JEFF, US  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, K. S., US  
[71] ALOGENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/040233)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067301)  
[30] US (60/186,785) 2000-03-03  
[30] US (09/795,670) 2001-02-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,568**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 3/00 7F04B 51/00  
7G01L 1/00 7G01L 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FORCE SENSOR ASSEMBLY FOR AN INFUSION PUMP  
[54] ENSEMBLE CAPTEUR DE FORCE POUR POMPE A PERfusion  
[72] SCHWARTZ, DONALD F., US  
[72] MORRIS, MATTHEW G., US  
[71] ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/US2001/006121)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065232)  
[30] US (09/514,532) 2000-02-28

**[21] 2,401,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/68  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE SEAT ASSEMBLY HAVING A CRADLE SEAT BACK  
[54] ENSEMBLE SIEGE DE VEHICULE A DOSSIER DE SIEGE EN FORME DE BERCEAU  
[72] NEALE, COLIN G., US  
[71] MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS, INC., CA  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006712)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064475)  
[30] US (60/185,722) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,575**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] GLOBAL DOCUMENT CREATION SYSTEM INCLUDING ADMINISTRATIVE SERVER COMPUTER  
[54] SYSTEME GLOBAL DE CREATION DE DOCUMENTS COMPORTANT UN SERVEUR ADMINISTRATIF  
[72] ADAMS, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[72] HOWES, SIMON L., US  
[71] DICTAPHONE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-21 (PCT/US2001/005402)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065333)  
[30] US (09/515,902) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,576**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] LYSY, GEORGE C., US  
[72] MOSSMAN, JOHN, US  
[72] BROWN, HOUSTON A., US  
[71] ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/US2001/006200)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065657)  
[30] US (09/516,011) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,577**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/24 7H04L 9/00 7G06F 15/16 7G06F 15/173 7G06F 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, DEVICE AND METHOD FOR RAPID PACKET FILTERING AND PROCESSING  
[54] SYSTEME, DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR LE FILTRAGE ET LE TRAITEMENT RAPIDES DE PAQUETS  
[72] HARUSH, AMIR, IL  
[72] FINK, GONEN, IL  
[71] CHECK POINT SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/US2001/005925)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065343)  
[30] US (09/517,276) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,578**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLINE FORMS OF ANTIBIOTIC SIDE CHAIN INTERMEDIATES  
[54] FORMES CRISTALLINES D'INTERMEDIAIRES A CHAINES LATERALES POUR DES ANTIBIOTIQUES  
[72] JOBSON, RONALD J., US  
[72] BRANDS, KAREL J. M., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006179)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064684)  
[30] US (60/186,039) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ON-LINE MONITORING AND BILLING OF POWER CONSUMPTION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SURVEILLANCE ET DE FACTURATION EN LIGNE DE LA CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE  
[72] SWARZTRAUBER, SAYRE A., US  
[72] SHAFRIR, DORON, US  
[72] LO, STANLEY C., US  
[72] NEWSOME, MICHAEL, US  
[72] JACOBSON, ERIC, US  
[71] QUADLOGIC CONTROLS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006573)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065823)  
[30] US (60/185,832) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WOUND DRESSINGS WITH PROTEASE-LOWERING ACTIVITY  
[54] PANSEMENTS A REDUCTION D'ACTIVITE PROTEASIQUE  
[72] COHEN, KELMAN I., US  
[72] DIEGELMANN, ROBERT F., US  
[72] YAGER, DORNE, US  
[72] EDWARDS, J. VINCENT, US  
[71] VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006253)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064132)  
[30] US (09/515,172) 2000-02-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/00 7D03D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMING FABRIC WITH  
MACHINE SIDE LAYER WEFT BINDER  
YARNS  
[54] TEXTILE DE FORMAGE  
COMPORTANT DES FILS DE LIAGE  
DE TRAME DE COUCHE COTE  
MACHINE  
[72] STONE, RICHARD, CA  
[71] ASTENJOHNSON, INC., CA  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/CA2001/000275)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066856)  
[30] GB (0005344.7) 2000-03-06

---

**[21] 2,401,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 213/00 7C07C 217/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
ARYLPOLY(OXALKYL)-  
BENZYLDIMETHYL-AMMONIUM  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
DERIVES D'ARYLPOLY(OXALKYLE)-  
BENZYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM  
[72] RAAB, KLAUS, DE  
[72] CRASS, GERHARD, DE  
[72] AIGNER, RUDOLF, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-05-03 (PCT/EP2001/004963)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/087818)  
[30] DE (100 23 955.2) 2000-05-16

---

**[21] 2,401,589**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 45/00 7B65G 45/12  
7B65G 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A LIGHT DUTY BELT CLEANING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE NETTOYAGE DE  
BANDES TRANPORTEUSES DE TYPE  
LEGER  
[72] FINGER, KEITH E., US  
[72] MOTT, GEORGE T., US  
[71] ASGCO MANUFACTURING, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-20 (PCT/US2001/009000)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070604)  
[30] US (60/191,554) 2000-03-23  
[30] US (60/247,520) 2000-11-09  
[30] US (09/808,657) 2001-03-15

---

**[21] 2,401,591**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/20 7A23L 1/304  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CALCIUM  
ENRICHMENT COMPOSITION AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION AMELIOREE  
D'ENRICHISSEMENT EN CALCIUM ET  
SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] CHEONG, WENG KIT, US  
[72] BUDDEMAYER, BRUCE D., US  
[72] HAGEDORN, HERMAN F., US  
[71] ROOTS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-01-22 (PCT/US2001/002216)  
[87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/054511)  
[30] US (09/491,426) 2000-01-26  
[30] US (09/765,493) 2001-01-18

---

**[21] 2,401,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 9/02 7G05F 1/569  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED CURRENT SOURCE  
FEEDBACK AND CURRENT LIMITING  
ELEMENT  
[54] LIMITEUR DE COURANT A  
RETRACTION INTEGRE A UNE  
SOURCE DE COURANT  
[72] MANSFIELD, WILLIAM M., US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-01-25 (PCT/US2001/002429)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/076037)  
[30] US (09/540,654) 2000-03-31

---

**[21] 2,401,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INHALER  
[54] INHALATEUR  
[72] RASMUSSEN, JORGEN, DK  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/SE2001/000557)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070313)  
[30] GB (0006525.0) 2000-03-18

---

**[21] 2,401,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INHALER  
[54] INHALATEUR  
[72] VILSTRUP, HENRIK, DK  
[72] JANSEN, ROB, GB  
[72] KNUDSEN, LARS, DK  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/SE2001/000561)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070317)  
[30] GB (0006529.2) 2000-03-18

---

**[21] 2,401,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/04 7A61J 3/07  
7B29C 49/48 7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
BLOWMODING CAPSULES OF  
POLYVINYLALCOHOL AND  
BLOWMOLDED  
POLYVINYLALCOHOL CAPSULES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
MOULAGE PAR SOUFFLAGE DE  
CAPSULES D'ALCOOL  
POLYVINYLIQUE, ET DE TELLES  
CAPSULES AINSI PRODUITES  
[72] STEVENS, HENRY GUY, GB  
[72] DAWSON, JOHN COLIN, GB  
[71] PVAXX TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/GB2001/000931)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064421)  
[30] GB (0005016.1) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 83/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICONE AMINO-EPOXY CROSS-  
LINKING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RETICULATION  
D'AMINO-EPOXY DE SILICIUM  
[72] CZECH, ANNA M., US  
[72] CREAMER, CHARLES E., US  
[71] CROMPTON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006798)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070886)  
[30] US (60/189,790) 2000-03-16

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,598**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/78 7B29C 49/80  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOW-MOULDING PLANT WITH APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC BURST DETECTION IN BLOW-MOULDED CONTAINERS  
[54] UNITE DE MOULAGE PAR SOUFFLAGE AVEC APPAREIL DE DETECTION AUTOMATIQUE D'ECLATEMENT DANS DES CONTENANTS MOULES PAR SOUFFLAGE  
[72] GIROTTI, LUIGI, IT  
[72] ZOPPAS, MATTEO, IT  
[71] SIPA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-13 (PCT/EP2001/001571)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064425)  
[30] IT (PN2000A000015) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE CHILD SAFETY SEAT  
[54] SIEGE DE SECURITE ENFANT CONVERTIBLE  
[72] GOOR, E. PATRICIA, US  
[72] GOOR, DAN, US  
[72] CLEMENT, DAVID F., US  
[71] XSCI, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006184)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064471)  
[30] US (09/515,434) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,601**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 7/08 7F16L 27/053  
7F16L 27/06 7F16L 27/10 7F01N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE JOINT AND SEAL  
[54] JOINT ET GARNITURE DE TUYAU  
[72] EMMONS, KURRY BRIAN, US  
[72] BROPHY, LAWRENCE JOHN III, US  
[71] METEX MFG. CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-26 (PCT/US2001/009569)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/073274)  
[30] US (09/535,188) 2000-03-27

**[21] 2,401,604**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/22 7A61K 31/7088 7C07K 14/71  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING CANCER WITH ANTI-NEUROTROPHIN AGENTS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER A L'AIDE D'AGENTS ANTI-NEUROTROPHIQUES  
[72] BUCHKOVICH, KAREN J., US  
[72] MIKNYOCZKI, SHEILA J., US  
[72] DIONNE, CRAIG A., US  
[72] RUGGERI, BRUCE A., US  
[71] CEPHALON, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006266)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064247)  
[30] US (60/185,943) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (09/793,850) 2001-02-27

**[21] 2,401,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE WAGERING SYSTEM WITH WIRELESS WAGERING CAPABILITIES  
[54] SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE PLACEMENT DE PARIS DOTE DE CAPACITES DE FONCTIONNEMENT SANS FIL  
[72] BOYLAN, PETER C., III, US  
[72] GARAHY, MASOOD, US  
[72] ZARING, JON C., US  
[71] ODS PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006381)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064305)  
[30] US (60/186,268) 2000-03-01  
[30] US (09/630,604) 2000-08-01

**[21] 2,401,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 11/18 7F04D 29/18  
7B63H 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PERFORMANCE PROPELLER  
[54] HELICE HAUTE PERFORMANCE  
[72] LI, YUANLING, CN  
[72] HAN, WEI, CN  
[72] SUN, LIANYUN, CN  
[71] HAN, WEI, CN  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-05 (PCT/CN2001/000112)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064510)  
[30] CN (00213631.7) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,610**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 59/44 7H01J 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED MOBILITY SPECTROMETER  
[54] SPECTROMETRE DE MOBILITE AMELIORE  
[72] GONIN, MARC, US  
[72] FUHRER, KATRIN, US  
[72] SCHULTZ, JOHN A., US  
[72] GILLIG, KENT, US  
[72] RUSSELL, DAVID H., US  
[71] IONWERKS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006405)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064320)  
[30] US (60/185,781) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/193,659) 2000-03-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23N 5/18 7F23N 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE PROVING GAS VALVE  
[54] SOUPAPE A GAZ CONCUE POUR  
INDIQUER UNE PRESSION  
SUFFISANTE  
[72] JOHN, JOHN E., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL  
INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006372)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065182)  
[30] US (09/514,117) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/08 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 1/22 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION OF THE ACTIVITY  
OF THE ENDOTHELIAL CEL  
SURFACE RECEPTOR ECRTP/DEP-1  
IN THE REGULATION OF  
ANGIOGENESIS  
[54] MODULATION DE L'ACTIVITE  
DES RECEPTEURS DE SURFACE DES  
CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES DANS  
LA REGULATION DE  
L'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] DANIEL, THOMAS O., US  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TAKAMUNE, US  
[72] MERNAUGH, RAYMOND, US  
[71] VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006178)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064750)  
[30] US (09/516,728) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16 7H04N 5/00  
7H04N 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A  
CLIENT DEVICE TO LOAD  
APPLICATIONS DURING  
INITIALIZATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT A UN DISPOSITIF  
CLIENT DE CHARGER DES  
APPLICATIONS PENDANT  
L'INITIALISATION  
[72] JERDING, DEAN F., US  
[71] SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006664)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065850)  
[30] US (09/516,123) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,626**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE OF 1,8-  
NAPHTHALIMIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
1,8-NAPHTHALIMIDE  
[72] DERUSSY, DONALD T., US  
[72] CHAMBERLAIN, TERRENCE R., US  
[71] SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006222)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064649)  
[30] US (09/514,609) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DEICER AND PRE-  
WETTING AGENT  
[54] DEGIVRANT AMELIORE ET  
AGENT DE PRE-HUMIDIFICATION  
[72] ROSE, RICHARD H., III, US  
[72] KOEFOD, ROBERT S., US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006291)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064811)  
[30] US (60/185,482) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/12 7C07D 207/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLINE FORMS OF  
ANTIBIOTIC SIDE CHAIN  
INTERMEDIATES  
[54] FORMES CRISTALLINES  
D'INTERMEDIAIRES ANTIBIOTIQUES  
A CHAINES LATERALES  
[72] WILLIAMS, JOHN M., US  
[72] CONRAD, KAREN M., US  
[72] BRANDS, KAREL J. M., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006422)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064636)  
[30] US (60/186,194) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,646**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM PACKAGING AID  
[54] ACCESSOIRE D'EMBALLAGE  
SOUS VIDE  
[72] XIONG, YAN, US  
[72] SABIN, CULLEN M., US  
[71] TEMPRA TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006766)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064522)  
[30] US (60/186,466) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,401,648**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 73/16 7B60S 5/04  
7B60C 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SEALING AND  
INFLATING AN INFLATABLE OBJECT  
[54] APPAREIL PERMETTANT  
D'ETANCHEIFIER ET DE GONFLER  
UN OBJET GONFLABLE  
[72] LODemann, JOACHIM GEORG, DE  
[72] ERIKSEN, STEEN MANDSFELT, DK  
[72] OLRIK, HENRIK-GERNER, DK  
[71] CONTINENTAL AG, DK  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2002-01-14 (PCT/EP2002/001554)  
[87] 2002-08-29 (WO2002/066236)  
[30] DK (PA 2001 00271) 2001-02-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,401,651  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06L 3/00 7C11D 3/395  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING DYE FADING OF FABRICS IN LAUNDRY BLEACHING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DIMINUER LA PERTE D'ECLAT DES COULEURS DES TISSUS DANS LES COMPOSITIONS DE BLANCHIMENT DU LINGE  
[72] THIJSSEN, ROB, NL  
[72] VEERMAN, SIMON MARINUS, NL  
[72] LLOYD, JOHN, GB  
[72] CHAPPLE, ANDREW PAUL, GB  
[72] JONES, JANE ANN, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/EP2001/001695)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064994)  
[30] GB (0005087.2) 2000-03-01

---

[21] 2,401,653  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR EXTRACTING, ANALYZING, STORING, COMPARING AND REPORTING ON DATA STORED IN WEB AND/OR OTHER NETWORK REPOSITORIES AND APPARATUS TO DETECT, PREVENT AND OBFUSCATE INFORMATION REMOVAL FROM INFORMATION SERVERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'EXTRACTION, D'ANALYSE, DE STOCKAGE, DE COMPARAISON ET DE SIGNALISATION DE DONNEES STOCKEES DANS DES ORGANES DE DEPOT WEB ET/OU D'AUTRES RESEAUX, ET DISPOSITIFPOUR DETECTER, PREVENIR ET OCCULTER UNE EXTRACTION D'INFORMATIONS SUR DES SERVEURS D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] NANDHRA, IAN R., US  
[71] FINDBASE, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005895)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/063486)  
[30] US (60/184,727) 2000-02-24  
[30] US (60/205,619) 2000-05-18

---

[21] 2,401,655  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/58 7A61K 31/44  
7C07D 213/65 7C07D 213/66 7A61K 31/  
675  
[25] EN  
[54] CARDIOPROTECTIVE PHOSPHONATES AND MALONATES  
[54] PHOSPHONATES ET MALONATES CARDIOPROTECTEURS  
[72] HAQUE, WASIMUL, CA  
[71] MEDICURE INTERNATIONAL INC., BB  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/CA2001/000265)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064692)  
[30] US (60/185,899) 2000-02-29

---

[21] 2,401,656  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 21/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PLACING ELEVATED CONCRETE SLABS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE SERVANT A PLACER DES DALLES DE BETON EN HAUTEUR  
[72] QUENZI, PHILIP J., US  
[71] DELAWARE CAPITAL FORMATION, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006582)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065033)  
[30] US (09/517,843) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,401,657  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 7/00 7C09G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REPAIRING AND LUSTERING DEFECTS ON HYDROPHILIC COAT SURFACE  
[54] PROCEDE DE REPARATION ET DE LUSTRAGE DE DEFAUTS SUR UNE SURFACE DE REVETEMENT HYDROPHILE  
[72] HARA, FUJIO, JP  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006760)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064354)  
[30] JP (2000-57129) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,401,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/045  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROMACHINED TWO-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY DROPLET EJECTORS  
[54] EJECTEURS DE GOUTTELETTES A RESEAU BIDIMENSIONNEL MICRO-USINES  
[72] KHURI-YAKUB, BUTRUS T., US  
[72] PERCIN, GOKHAN, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LEELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005965)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/062394)  
[30] US (60/184,691) 2000-02-24  
[30] US (09/791,991) 2001-02-22

---

[21] 2,401,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/05 7A61B 18/18  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOKERATOPLASTY SYSTEM WITH A POWER SUPPLY THAT CAN DETERMINE A WET OR DRY CORNEA  
[54] SYSTEME DE THERMOKERATOPLASTIE AVEC UNE ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER SI UNE CORNEE EST SECHE OU HUMIDE  
[72] HOOD, LARRY L., US  
[71] REFRACTEC, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-29 (PCT/US2001/010216)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/082796)  
[30] US (09/539,270) 2000-03-30

---

[21] 2,401,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 37/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION LOCK  
[54] CADENAS A COMBINAISON  
[72] RALEIGH, EDWARD A., US  
[72] GROSZ, JOHN W., US  
[72] MARCELLE, JESSE A., US  
[72] WELCH, JAMES L., US  
[72] FANTL, STEVEN A., US  
[71] MASTER LOCK COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006507)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065037)  
[30] US (60/186,291) 2000-03-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,664**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLICK BASED TRADING WITH INTUITIVE GRID DISPLAY OF MARKET DEPTH  
[54] TRANSACTION DECLENCHEE PAR UN CLIC AVEC AFFICHAGE INTUITIF DE GRILLE DE PROFONDEUR DE MARCHE  
[72] BRUMFIELD, HARRIS, US  
[72] SCHLUETTER, JENS-UWE, US  
[72] KEMP, GARY ALLAN, US  
[71] TRADING TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006792)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065403)  
[30] US (60/186,322) 2000-03-02  
[30] US (09/590,692) 2000-06-09

**[21] 2,401,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 51/00 7F16K 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAVITY FLOW FAUCET  
[54] ROBINET A ECOULEMENT PAR GRAVITE  
[72] PAESE, ANDREW J., US  
[72] SLOTHOWER, ERICH D., US  
[71] KOHLER CO., US  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005988)  
[87] 2001-08-30 (WO2001/063157)  
[30] US (09/513,640) 2000-02-25

**[21] 2,401,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/00 7E21B 41/00  
7E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER GENERATION USING BATTERIES WITH RECONFIGURABLE DISCHARGE  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE UTILISANT DES BATTERIES AVEC DECHARGE RECONFIGURABLE  
[72] SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY, US  
[72] HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE, US  
[72] VINEGAR, HAROLD J., US  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT REX, US  
[72] CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR., US  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006942)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065054)  
[30] US (60/186,527) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,669**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 32/00 7C10G 75/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIFOULING TREATMENT OF REFINERY STREAMS WITH ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS  
[54] TRAITEMENT ANTI-ENCRASSMENT DE SYSTEMES DE RAFFINAGE AU MOYEN DE CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] SISKIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] GREANEY, MARK ALAN, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, GLEN EDWARD, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-04-10 (PCT/US2001/011557)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079390)  
[30] US (09/551,774) 2000-04-18

**[21] 2,401,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/00 7C07D 237/00  
7C07D 491/12 7C07D 223/14 7A61K 31/40  
7A61K 31/50 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] NINGALIN B ANALOGS EMPLOYABLE FOR REVERSING MULTIDRUG RESISTANCE  
[54] ANALOGUES DE NINGALINE B UTILISES POUR INVERSER LA RESISTANCE A L'ACTION DE PLUSIEURS MEDICAMENTS  
[72] BOGER, DALE L., US  
[71] THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006811)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064635)  
[30] US (60/186,106) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02 7G10L 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCEPTUAL SPECTRAL WEIGHTING OF FREQUENCY BANDS FOR ADAPTIVE NOISE CANCELLATION  
[54] PONDERATION SPECTRALE PERCEPTEIVE DE BANDES DE FREQUENCE POUR UNE SUPPRESSION ADAPTATIVE DU BRUIT  
[72] MARCHOK, DANIEL J., US  
[72] CHANDRAN, RAVI, US  
[72] DUNNE, BRUCE E., US  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006888)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/073759)  
[30] US (09/537,814) 2000-03-28

**[21] 2,401,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/00 7A63H 3/36  
7A63H 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DOLL COMB HAVING APPARATUS FOR ATTACHING ORNAMENTS  
[54] PEIGNE DE POUPEE POSSEDEANT UN DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION D'ORNEMENTS  
[72] UNALP, JANET, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/US2001/022060)  
[87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/011841)  
[30] US (09/633,046) 2000-08-04

**[21] 2,401,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 5/02 7A62C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING CHAMBER FOR PRODUCING COMPRESSED AIR FOAM FOR EXTINGUISHING DEVICES  
[54] CHAMBRE DE MELANGE DESTINEE A LA PRODUCTION DE MOUSSE A AIR COMPRIME POUR DES INSTALLATIONS D'EXTINCTION  
[72] BRAUN, ULRICH, DE  
[72] ANDRIS, HELMUT, DE  
[71] BRAUN, ULRICH, DE  
[71] ANDRIS, HELMUT, DE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/DE2001/000752)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064290)  
[30] DE (100 10 141.0) 2000-03-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,681**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/00 7E21B 34/06  
7E21B 43/25  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED DOWNHOLE CHEMICAL INJECTION  
[54] INJECTION REGULEE DE PRODUIT CHIMIQUE EN FOND DE PUITS  
[72] CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR., US  
[72] HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE, US  
[72] SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY, US  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT REX, US  
[72] VINEGAR, HAROLD J., US  
[72] STEGEMEIER, GEORGE LEO, US  
[71] SHELL OIL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006951)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065055)  
[30] US (60/186,381) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 13/48 7B60B 29/00  
7B60S 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEEL NUT LOOSENING AND TIGHTENING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DESSERRAGE ET DE SERRAGE DE BOULONS DE ROUES  
[72] KEADY, JOHN RAYMOND, AU  
[71] KEADY, JOHN RAYMOND, AU  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-09 (PCT/AU2001/000251)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068325)  
[30] AU (PQ 6172) 2000-03-10

**[21] 2,401,684**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/39 7C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR BLEACHING A SUBSTRATE  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE DE BLANCHIMENT D'UN SUBSTRAT  
[72] HAGE, RONALD, NL  
[72] SWARTHOFF, TON, NL  
[72] TETARD, DAVID, GB  
[72] THORNTHWAITE, DAVID WILLIAM, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/EP2001/001694)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064827)  
[30] GB (0004988.2) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,686**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/02 7B65D 23/00  
7B65D 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT FILLABLE CONTAINER HAVING SEPARATE RIGID GRIPS AND FLEX PANELS  
[54] CONTENEUR REMPLISSABLE A CHAUD COMPRENANT DES POIGNEES RIGIDES SEPARÉES ET DES PANNEAUX SOUPLES  
[72] PRITCHETT, RAYMOND A., US  
[72] OGG, RICHARD K., US  
[72] MELROSE, DAVID M., NZ  
[72] PREVOT, ROGER M., US  
[71] GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY, L.P., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-10-17 (PCT/US2001/032217)  
[87] 2002-04-25 (WO2002/032768)  
[30] US (60/241,734) 2000-10-19

**[21] 2,401,689**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROCAPSULE, IN PARTICULAR, FOR IMMOBILIZING ORGANIC OR INORGANIC SOLIDS, LIQUIDS AND/OR GASES  
[54] MICROCAPSULE S'UTILISANT NOTAMMENT POUR IMMOBILISER DES SOLIDES, DES LIQUIDES ORGANIQUES OU INORGANIQUES ET/OU DES GAZ  
[72] POMMERSHEIM, RAINER, DE  
[71] POMMERSHEIM, RAINER, DE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/EP2001/001743)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064329)  
[30] DE (100 09 440.6) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,693**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 498/08 7C07D 241/00  
7C07D 263/00 7C07D 265/00 7C07D 317/00  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-AZA-6,8-DIOXABICYCLO[3.2.1]OCTANES AND ANALOGUES AND COMBINATORIAL LIBRARIES  
[54] 3-AZA-6,8-DIOXABICYCLO[3.2.1]OCTANES ET ANALOGUES ET BIBLIOTHEQUES COMBINATOIRES CONTENANT CES COMPOSES  
[72] OCCHIATO, ERNESTO GIOVANNI, IT  
[72] SCARPI, DINA, IT  
[72] MACHETTI, FABRIZIO, IT  
[72] GUARNA, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] MENCHI, GLORIA, IT  
[71] UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI FIRENZE, IT  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/EP2001/002185)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064686)  
[30] EP (00104135.9) 2000-02-29

**[21] 2,401,697**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 213/00  
7C07D 215/00 7C07D 231/00 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 231/24 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLE ETHER DERIVATIVES AS ANTI-INFLAMMATORY/ ANALGESIC AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES D'ETHER DE PYRAZOLE UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES/ ANALGESIQUES  
[72] SAKYA, SUBAS MAN, US  
[72] DUTRA, JASON KENNETH, US  
[72] CHENG, HENGMIAO, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/IB2001/000237)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064669)  
[30] US (60/186,869) 2000-03-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,401,698**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 167/00 7C09J 171/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFONATED COPOLYESTER BASED WATER-DISPERSIBLE HOT MELT ADHESIVE  
[54] ADHESIF THERMOFUSIBLE DISPERSABLE DANS L'EAU A BASE DE COPOLYESTER SULFONE  
[72] WANG, BAOYU, US  
[71] ATO FINDLEY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/US2001/006919)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066666)  
[30] US (90/522,029) 2000-03-09

---

[21] **2,401,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 19/29  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT REWINDER FOR FORMING ROLLS OF WOUND-UP WEBLIKE MATERIAL AND ASSOCIATED METHOD  
[54] REBOBINEUSE COMPACTE SERVANT A LA FORMATION DE ROULEAUX DE MATERIAU DE TYPE BANDE ENROULE ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] BENVENUTI, ANGELO, IT  
[72] BETTI, GIULIO, IT  
[72] MORELLI, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] FABIO PERINI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/IT2001/000095)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064563)  
[30] IT (FI2000A000054) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,401,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/4763  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE PACKAGING  
[54] ENCAPSULATION DE DISPOSITIFS ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] DEHAVEN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] FEATHERBY, MICHAEL, US  
[71] MAXWELL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-23  
[86] 2001-03-07 (PCT/US2001/007281)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067504)  
[30] US (09/520,928) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,401,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/50 7C02F 5/00  
7C02F 1/02 7B01D 53/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES  
[54] GESTION DES DECHETS INDUSTRIELS  
[72] MACLEOD, JOHN BRENTON, CA  
[72] MYERS, RONALD DAMIAN, CA  
[72] MAINAK, GHOSH, CA  
[72] CHAMBERS, NORMAN ALFRED, CA  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-20 (PCT/US2001/008898)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072402)  
[30] US (09/535,118) 2000-03-24

---

[21] **2,401,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/08 7A61K 31/726  
[25] EN  
[54] SALMON-ORIGIN CHONDROITIN SULFATE  
[54] SULFATE DE CHONDROITINE TIRE DU SAUMON  
[72] TAKAI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] KONO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] TAKAI, MITSUO, JP  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2000-12-15 (PCT/JP2000/008894)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064756)  
[30] JP (2000-57688) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,401,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 29/04 7C07C 1/20  
7B01J 38/50 7B01J 38/52 7B01J 29/90  
[25] EN  
[54] REJUVENATING SAPO AND/OR ALPO MOLECULAR SIEVE WITH ANHYDROUS LIQUID OR VAPOR  
[54] REGENERATION DE TAMIS MOLECULAIRE SAPO ET/OU ALPO AVEC UN LIQUIDE OU UNE VAPEUR ANHYDRE  
[72] CLEM, KENNETH R., US  
[72] VAN OORSCHOT, CORNELIUS W., M., BE  
[72] JANSEN, MARCEL J., G., BE  
[71] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICALS PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-04-26 (PCT/US2001/013306)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080995)  
[30] US (09/558,774) 2000-04-26

---

[21] **2,401,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/06 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61P 43/00 7C07D 471/04  
7C07D 495/04 7A61P 1/04 7C07D 491/048  
7A61P 1/06 7A61P 9/06 7A61P 9/10 7A61P 9/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/4709  
7A61K 31/4725  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL CYCLIC AMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES AMIDE CYCLIQUES  
[72] SAITO, KEN-ICHI, JP  
[72] YAMABE, HARUKO, JP  
[72] OOIZUMI, MITSURU, JP  
[72] NAKAO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] OKUYAMA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-26 (PCT/JP2001/001413)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064670)  
[30] JP (2000-54674) 2000-02-29

---

[21] **2,401,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE NETWORK RESOURCE ACCESS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACCES SECURISE AUX RESSOURCES D'UN RESEAU  
[72] HOLLANDER, BRIAN, CA  
[72] MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] COUTTS, STEVEN, CA  
[72] GRASSICK, CLAYTON, CA  
[72] ONISCHKE, MARK, CA  
[72] KUHL, LARRY, CA  
[72] LEHAN, TIM, CA  
[72] VON HATTEN, PHILIP, CA  
[72] PIDDUCK, PATRICK, CA  
[72] SPICER, STEVEN, CA  
[71] SPICER CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/CA2001/000235)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065768)  
[30] CA (2,299,824) 2000-03-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING HAIR LOSS USING C16 - C20 AROMATIC TETRAHYDRO PROSTAGLANDINS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES POUR TRAITER LA CHUTE DES CHEVEUX AU MOYEN DE TETRAHYDROPROSTAGLANDINES AROMATIQUES C16-C20  
[72] YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT, US  
[72] MCIVER, JOHN MCMILLAN, US  
[72] DELONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010368)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074313)  
[30] US (60/193,846) 2000-03-31

**[21] 2,401,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/06 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL INTRODUCER APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'INTRODUCTION MEDICAL  
[72] BOYLE, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] NORLANDER, BARRY E., US  
[71] COOK VASCULAR INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006302)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064279)  
[30] US (60/185,996) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK RESOURCE CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE RESSOURCES D'UN RESEAU  
[72] ONISCHKE, MARK, CA  
[72] GRASSICK, CLAYTON, CA  
[72] LEHAN, TIM, CA  
[72] VON HATTEN, PHILIP, CA  
[72] SPICER, STEVEN, CA  
[72] HOLLANDER, BRIAN, CA  
[72] PIDDUCK, PATRICK, CA  
[72] KUHL, LARRY, CA  
[72] COUTTS, STEVEN, CA  
[72] MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[71] SPICER CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/CA2001/000236)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065769)  
[30] CA (2,299,824) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/16 7H01J 49/42  
7G01N 27/64  
[25] EN  
[54] FAIMS APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH LASER-BASED IONIZATION SOURCE  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE SPECTROMETRIE DE MOBILITE IONIQUE A FORME D'ONDE ASYMETRIQUE A CHAMP ELEVE, DANS LESQUELS UNE SOURCE D'IONISATION LASER EST UTILISEE  
[72] BARNETT, DAVID, CA  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[72] PURVES, RANDY W., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-14 (PCT/CA2001/000312)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069219)  
[30] US (60/189,085) 2000-03-14

**[21] 2,401,728**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/55 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 17/00 7A61P 19/00 7A61P 27/00  
7A61P 29/00 7C07D 209/18 7A61K 31/192  
7C07C 47/23 7C07C 47/24 7C07C 47/277  
7C07C 57/30 7C07D 277/36 7A61K 31/  
4164 7A61K 31/426 7A61K 31/428 7A61K  
31/4402 7A61K 31/4406 7A61K 31/4409  
7C07D 307/54 7C07C 323/56 7C07C 323/  
62 7C07C 59/64 7C07D 213/70 7C07D 277/  
74 7C07D 233/84  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFLUOROBUTYRIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS METALLOPROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEASES D'ACIDE DIFLUOROBUTYRIQUE  
[72] MIELING, GLEN EDWARD, US  
[72] PIKUL, STANISLAW, US  
[72] NATCHUS, MICHAEL GEORGE, US  
[72] DE, BISWANATH, US  
[72] SOLINSKY, KELLY MICHELLE, US  
[72] ALMSTEAD, NEIL GREGORY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-20 (PCT/US2001/008781)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070693)  
[30] US (60/191,296) 2000-03-21

**[21] 2,401,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK RESOURCE ACCESS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'ACCEDER AUX RESSOURCES D'UN RESEAU  
[72] KUHL, LARRY, CA  
[72] HOLLANDER, BRIAN, CA  
[72] PIDDUCK, PATRICK, CA  
[72] GRASSICK, CLAYTON, CA  
[72] VON HATTEN, PHILIP, CA  
[72] ONISCHKE, MARK, CA  
[72] SPICER, STEVEN, CA  
[72] MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] LEHAN, TIM, CA  
[72] COUTTS, STEVEN, CA  
[71] SPICER CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/CA2001/000237)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065770)  
[30] CA (2,299,824) 2000-03-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,730**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12 7E21B 33/129  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLABLE PRODUCTION WELL PACKER  
[54] GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE DE PUITS DE PRODUCTION POUVANT ETRE COMMANDEE  
[72] VINEGAR, HAROLD J., US  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT REX, US  
[72] SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY, US  
[72] CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR., US  
[72] HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE, US  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006984)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065067)  
[30] US (60/186,375) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING HAIR LOSS USING NON-NATURALLY OCCURRING PROSTAGLANDINS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE LA PERTE DE CHEVEUX AU MOYEN DE PROSTAGLANDINES NON NATURELLES  
[72] DELONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[72] YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT, US  
[72] MCIVER, JOHN MCMILLAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010370)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074315)  
[30] US (60/193,645) 2000-03-31

**[21] 2,401,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12 7E21B 43/12 7E21B 43/14 7E21B 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS RESERVOIR PRODUCTION CONTROL  
[54] COMMANDE DE PRODUCTION DE GISEMENTS  
[72] CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR., US  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT REX, US  
[72] SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY, US  
[72] STEGEMEIER, GEORGE LEO, US  
[72] VINEGAR, HAROLD J., US  
[72] HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE, US  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006985)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065068)  
[30] US (60/186,505) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/00 7H01J 49/42 7G01N 27/64  
[25] EN  
[54] FAIMS APPARATUS AND METHOD USING CARRIER GAS OF MIXED COMPOSITION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SPECTROMETRIE DE MOBILITE IONIQUE A FORME D'ONDE ASYMETRIQUE A CHAMP ELEVE (FAIMS) ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE GAZ VECTEUR DE COMPOSITION MIXTE  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[72] PURVES, RANDY W., CA  
[72] BARNETT, DAVID, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-14 (PCT/CA2001/000310)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069646)  
[30] US (60/189,085) 2000-03-14

**[21] 2,401,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK RESOURCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION DE RESSOURCES DE RESEAU  
[72] PIDDUCK, PATRICK, CA  
[72] VON HATTEN, PHILIP, CA  
[72] LEHAN, TIM, CA  
[72] HOLLANDER, BRIAN, CA  
[72] COUTTS, STEVEN, CA  
[72] SPICER, STEVEN, CA  
[72] ONISCHKE, MARK, CA  
[72] GRASSICK, CLAYTON, CA  
[72] MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] KUHL, LARRY, CA  
[71] SPICER CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/CA2001/000238)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065771)  
[30] CA (2,299,824) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,739**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 35/36 7H01L 23/29 7H01L 21/56  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUXING UNDERFILL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FLUXANTES DE REMPLISSAGE  
[72] KONARSKI, MARK K., US  
[72] KRUG, JOHN P., US  
[71] HENKEL LOCTITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-12-13 (PCT/US2001/047898)  
[87] 2002-09-12 (WO2002/070191)  
[30] US (09/755,146) 2001-01-08

**[21] 2,401,740**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/38 7H01Q 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROWAVE ANTENNA FOR USE IN A VEHICLE  
[54] ANTENNE HYPERFREQUENCE CONCUE POUR VEHICULE  
[72] TURNBULL, ROBERT R., US  
[72] WALSTRA, ERIC J., US  
[71] GENTEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-28 (PCT/US2001/009932)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/073890)  
[30] US (09/535,999) 2000-03-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,401,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/12 7E21B 47/12  
7E21B 33/129 7E21B 43/14  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF DOWNHOLE HIGH  
PRESSURE GAS IN A GAS-LIFT WELL  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN GAZ A HAUTE  
PRESSION DE FOND DANS UN PUITS  
D'EXTRACTION A INJECTION DE GAZ  
[72] VINEGAR, HAROLD J., US  
[72] HALL, JAMES WILLIAM, US  
[72] STEGEMEIER, GEORGE LEO, US  
[72] HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE, US  
[72] SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY, US  
[72] CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR., US  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT REX, US  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006986)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065062)  
[30] US (60/186,382) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,401,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 2/02 7C23C 2/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND INSTALLATION  
FOR HOT DIP COATING METAL  
STRIPS  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE  
REVETEMENT PAR TREMPE DE  
BANDES METALLIQUES  
[72] BRISBERGER, ROLF, DE  
[72] DE KOCK, PETER, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-24 (PCT/EP2001/002104)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064970)  
[30] DE (100 09 823.1) 2000-03-01

[21] 2,401,747  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL TENSIONER DEVICE  
FOR AN ENGINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
TENSION POUR MOTEUR  
[72] HOLZLEITNER, JOHANN, AT  
[72] KUSEL, HEINZ, AT  
[72] KORENJAK, NORBERT, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAx GMBH, AT  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006265)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065075)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,401,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 409/04 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 417/04 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/  
506  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-SUBSTITUTED 4-HETEROARYL-  
PYRIMIDINES AND THEIR USE IN THE  
TREATMENT OF PROLIFERATIVE  
DISORDERS  
[54] 4-HETEROARYLE-PYRIMIDINES  
SUBSTIUTEEES EN 2 ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT  
DE TROUBLES PROLIFERANTS  
[72] WANG, SHUDONG, GB  
[72] FISCHER, PETER MARTIN, GB  
[71] CYCLACEL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-28 (PCT/GB2001/001423)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072745)  
[30] GB (0007636.4) 2000-03-29  
[30] GB (0015117.5) 2000-06-20

[21] 2,401,752  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/18 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE DENTRIFICE  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING  
POLYPHOSPHATE, FLUORIDE, AND  
STANNOUS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE DENTIFRICE  
STABLES COMPRENANT DU  
POLYPHOSPHATE, DU FLUOR ET UN  
COMPOSANT STANNEUX  
[72] LI, BAOAN, CN  
[72] YUE, JIANG, US  
[72] MITRA, SEKHAR, CN  
[72] LI, YUJUN, JP  
[72] MAO, HSIANG-KUEN, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-12 (PCT/US2001/007695)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068046)  
[30] US (60/189,178) 2000-03-14

[21] 2,401,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 61/04 7F02B 67/04  
7F02B 75/20 7F02B 33/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FOUR STROKE ENGINE HAVING  
POWER TAKE OFF ASSEMBLY  
[54] MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS  
COMPORTANT UN ENSEMBLE PRISE  
DE FORCE  
[72] TSCHERNE, RUDOLF, AT  
[72] AICHINGER, MANFRED, AT  
[72] WOLFGRUBER, ALOIS, AT  
[72] HOLZLEITNER, JOHANN, AT  
[72] KORENJAK, NORBERT, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAx GMBH, AT  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006242)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065087)  
[30] US (60/185,703) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/257,174) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,401,758  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/06 7B01D 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL POWER  
GENERATION METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
GENERATION D'ENERGIE DE PILE A  
COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] TOHGO, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, YASUO, JP  
[72] KINOSHITA, KAZUO, JP  
[72] SU, QINGQUAN, JP  
[71] EBARA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/JP2001/001633)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065621)  
[30] JP (2000-57730) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,401,759  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAPED CHARGE ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A CHARGE FORME  
[72] DUNCAN, RONNIE J., US  
[71] SADDLE ROCK TECHNOLOGIES  
LLC, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006617)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065103)  
[30] US (09/517,130) 2000-03-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 23/00 7C22B 3/26  
7C22B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLVENT EXTRACTION  
PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION OF  
COBALT FROM NICKEL IN AQUEOUS  
SULPHATE-CONTAINING SOLUTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE  
SOLVANT DESTINE A LA  
SEPARATION DU COBALT ET DU  
NICKEL DANS DES SOLUTIONS  
AQUEUSES CONTENANT DES  
SULFATES  
[72] RAUDSEPP, REIN, CA  
[72] GENIK-SAS-BEREZOWSKY,  
ROMAN MICHAEL, CA  
[72] DE KOCK, FELIX PETRUS, CA  
[71] DYNATEC CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-26 (PCT/CA2001/000387)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/073144)  
[30] US (09/536,202) 2000-03-27

---

**[21] 2,401,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATING ELECTRICAL  
MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE ELECTRIQUE  
TOURNANTE  
[72] HOLMSTROM, GORAN, SE  
[72] HEDENDAHL, LARS, SE  
[72] WALFRIDSSON, LARS, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/SE2001/000442)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065660)  
[30] SE (0000695-7) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRIFUGAL CLUTCH  
[54] EMBRAYAGE CENTRIFUGE  
[72] CHEVALIER, JOHN PHILLIP, GB  
[71] CHEVALIER, JOHN PHILLIP, GB  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-15 (PCT/GB2001/001138)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069101)  
[30] GB (0006169.7) 2000-03-15

---

**[21] 2,401,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/06 7H01B 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE  
SUPERCONDUCTOR TUNABLE  
FILTER  
[54] FILTRE ACCORDABLE DU TYPE  
SUPRACONDUCTEUR HAUTE  
TEMPERATURE (HTS)  
[72] EDEN, RICHARD C., US  
[71] SUPERCONDUCTOR  
TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-15 (PCT/US2001/005074)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065629)  
[30] US (09/517,222) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,401,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 23/04 7A63B 21/068  
[25] EN  
[54] LEG PRESS  
[54] PRESSE POUR JAMBES  
[72] GIANNELLI, RAYMOND, US  
[72] SECHREST, SCOTT, US  
[72] GILLEN, ARNOLD, US  
[72] WENDT, STEPHEN C., US  
[72] LURKEN, GARY, US  
[71] CYBEX INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/040204)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064298)  
[30] US (60/186,138) 2000-03-01  
[30] US (09/789,071) 2001-02-20

---

**[21] 2,401,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TANDEM HIGH FIELD  
ASYMMETRIC WAVEFORM ION  
MOBILITY SPECTROMETRY (FAIMS)/  
ION MOBILITY SPECTROMETRY  
[54] SPECTOMETRIE DE MOBILITE  
IONIQUE A FORME DE SIGNAL  
ASYMETRIQUE HAUTE RESOLUTION  
(FAIMS)/SPECTROMETRIE DE  
MOBILITE IONIQUE EN TANDEM  
[72] PURVES, RANDY W., CA  
[72] BARNETT, DAVID, CA  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
CANADA, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-14 (PCT/CA2001/000315)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069221)  
[30] US (60/189,085) 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/201,723) 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/201,727) 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/201,729) 2000-05-04

---

**[21] 2,401,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 5/06 7F16B 41/00  
7F16K 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED VALVE FOR GAS  
SYSTEMS  
[54] CLAPET AMELIORE POUR  
SYSTEMES AU GAZ  
[72] GIACOMINI, LUCA, IT  
[71] GIACOMINI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-12-28 (PCT/EP2001/015363)  
[87] 2002-07-11 (WO2002/053956)  
[30] IT (CO00A000027) 2000-12-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,401,777  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/372 7A61B 5/00  
7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DYNAMIC REMOTE NETWORKING WITH IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES  
[54] SYSTEME POUR LA CONNEXION DYNAMIQUE EN RESEAU A DISTANCE AVEC DES DISPOSITIFS MEDICAUX IMPLANTABLES  
[72] POOL, NANCY PERRY, US  
[72] FEREK-PETRIC, BOZIDAR, HR  
[72] HOUSWORTH, CRAIG M., US  
[71] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2000-12-20 (PCT/US2000/034630)  
[87] 2001-06-28 (WO2001/045793)  
[30] US (60/172,937) 1999-12-21

[21] 2,401,778  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/75 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZAMIDES AND RELATED INHIBITORS OF FACTOR XA  
[54] BENZAMIDES ET INHIBITEURS ASSOCIES DU FACTEUR XA  
[72] ZHANG, PENGЛИE, US  
[72] ZHU, BING-YAN, US  
[72] WANG, LINGYAN, US  
[72] SCARBOROUGH, ROBERT, US  
[72] HUANG, WENRONG, US  
[72] SONG, YONGHONG, US  
[72] GOLDMAN, ERICK, US  
[72] ZUCKETT, JINGMEI, US  
[72] LI, WENHAO, US  
[71] COR THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006255)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064643)  
[30] US (60/185,746) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (09/663,420) 2000-09-15

[21] 2,401,784  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 1/04 7H04M 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN ESCROW MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE MISE EN ATTENTE DE PIECES DE MONNAIE  
[72] FAES, STEVEN M., US  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006209)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065495)  
[30] US (60/185,911) 2000-02-29

[21] 2,401,780  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 173/02 7C10M 125/10  
7C10M 129/30 7C10M 145/36 7C10M 129/  
38 7C10M 145/38 7C10M 129/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL WORKING LUBRICANTS AND THEIR USE  
[54] LUBRIFIANTS POUR LE TRAVAIL DES METAUX ET UTILISATIONS DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] BOTZ, FRANK K., US  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006268)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064822)  
[30] US (60/186,165) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/218,370) 2000-07-13

[21] 2,401,786  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/00 7G01N 1/31  
7G02B 21/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN CONTACT  
[72] HOWE, ANDRE, DE  
[71] EPIGENOMICS AG, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-01-17 (PCT/DE2001/000236)  
[87] 2001-07-26 (WO2001/052987)  
[30] DE (100 02 920.5) 2000-01-19

[21] 2,401,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04M 11/00  
7H04M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING AND MONITORING A WIRELESS ROAMING CALL  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE ET DE SURVEILLANCE D'APPEL ITINERANT SANS FIL  
[72] HANSON, DANIEL A., US  
[71] VERISIGN, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006285)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065872)  
[30] US (60/186,067) 2000-02-29

[21] 2,401,788  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 19/04 7A61B 5/107  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTH INCLINATION ASSESSMENT  
[54] EVALUATION DE L'INCLINAISON D'UNE DENT  
[72] RICHMOND, STEPHEN, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, GB  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/GB2001/000948)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064130)  
[30] GB (0005053.4) 2000-03-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12 7E21B 34/06  
7E21B 43/12 7E21B 43/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS POWER AND COMMUNICATIONS CROSS-BAR SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR SANS FIL A BARRES CROISEES D'ENERGIE ET DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] VINEGAR, HAROLD J., US  
[72] HAASE, MARK CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006747)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065718)  
[30] US (60/186,378) 2000-03-02

**[21] 2,401,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 15/12 7B05B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PURIFYING AIR CONTAMINATED BY PAINT PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR PURIFIER DE L'AIR POLLUE PAR DES PARTICULES DE PEINTURE  
[72] EDER, MICHAEL, AT  
[71] EDER, MICHAEL, AT  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/AT2001/000062)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066265)  
[30] AT (A 384/2000) 2000-03-08

**[21] 2,401,796**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 21/16 7C10G 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ISOLATING ENRICHED SOURCE OF CONDUCTING POLYMERS PRECURSORS USING MONOHYDROXYL ALCOHOL TREATING AGENT  
[54] PROCEDE D'ISOLATION D'UNE SOURCE ENRICHEE DE PRECURSEURS POLYMERES CONDUCTEURS AU MOYEN D'UN AGENT DE TRAITEMENT TEL QU'UN ALCOOL MONOHYDROXYLE  
[72] BEGASSE, JOHN NICHOLAS, US  
[72] GREANEY, MARK ALAN, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-20 (PCT/US2001/008812)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079387)  
[30] US (09/551,658) 2000-04-18

**[21] 2,401,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A CANDLE HOLDER AND A METHOD OF SECURING A CANDLE SUPPORT DE BOUGIE ET PROCEDE DE FIXATION D'UNE BOUGIE  
[72] JENSEN, BRIAN, VANG, DK  
[71] JENSEN, BRIAN, VANG, DK  
[71] JENSEN, BRIAN, VANG, DK  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/DK2001/000138)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065173)  
[30] DK (PA 2000 00332) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10H 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR ACCOMMODATING PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AUDIO SIGNAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ADAPTER LA CAPACITE D'UN CONTENU SONORE PRIMAIRE ET D'UN CONTENU SONORE SECONDAIRE RESTANT DANS UN PROCESSUS DE PRODUCTION SONORE  
[72] SAUNDERS, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] VAUDREY, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] HEARING ENHANCEMENT COMPANY LLC, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006843)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065888)  
[30] US (60/186,357) 2000-03-02  
[30] US (09/580,205) 2000-05-26

**[21] 2,401,802**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TANDEM HIGH FIELD ASYMMETRIC WAVEFORM ION MOBILITY SPECTROMETRY (FAIMS)/ TANDEM MASS SPECTROMETRY  
[54] SPECTROMETRIE DE MOBILITE IONIQUE A FORME D'ONDE ASYMETRIQUE HAUTE RESOLUTION (FAIMS) EN TANDEM / SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE TANDEM  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-14 (PCT/CA2001/000314)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069647)  
[30] US (60/189,085) 2000-03-14

**[21] 2,401,803**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45F 3/04 7A45C 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BACKPACK  
[54] SAC A DOS  
[72] STURM, MICHAEL, US  
[72] MURDOCH, DOUGLAS H., US  
[71] DAYMEN PHOTO MARKETING, LTD., XX  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/007252)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064071)  
[30] US (09/516,044) 2000-03-01

**[21] 2,401,804**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/02 7A61K 39/116  
[25] EN  
[54] UROGENITAL OR ANORECTAL TRANSMUCOSAL VACCINE DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION DE VACCIN PAR VOIE TRANSMUQUEUSE UROGENITALE OU ANO-RECTALE  
[72] HOWELL, MICHAEL, US  
[72] THOMAS, JOSEPH, US  
[72] HERTELENDY, ZSOLT I., US  
[72] WEINER, MURRAY, US  
[71] PROTEIN EXPRESS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006221)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064186)  
[30] US (09/516,078) 2000-03-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23J 3/00 7F28G 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT WATER LANCE BLOWER  
[54] SOUFFLERIE COMPACTE POUR LANCE A EAU  
[72] KESSEL, ALOIS, DE  
[72] BARTELS, FRANZ, DE  
[72] SCHRODER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SIMON, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] PATZIG, DIETER, DE  
[72] EIMER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] CLYDE BERGEMANN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/EP2001/002287)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065179)  
[30] DE (100 09 818.5) 2000-03-01

---

**[21] 2,401,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02N 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL DIODE FOR ENERGY CONVERSION  
[54] DIODE THERMIQUE POUR LA CONVERSION D'ENERGIE  
[72] KUCHEROV, YAN R., US  
[72] HAGELSTEIN, PETER L., US  
[71] ENECO, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/US2001/007046)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069657)  
[30] US (09/519,640) 2000-03-06  
[30] US (60/213,564) 2000-06-22  
[30] US (09/721,051) 2000-11-22

---

**[21] 2,401,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23P 6/00 7B29C 63/16  
7B29C 73/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION, FORMING, BONDING, JOINING AND REPAIR SYSTEMS FOR COMPOSITE AND METAL COMPONENTS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE PRODUCTION, DE FORMAGE, DE COLLAGE, DE RACCORDEMENT ET DE REPARATION DESTINES A DES ELEMENTS COMPOSITES ET METALLIQUES  
[72] GRAHAM, NEIL, AU  
[71] QUICKSTEP TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/AU2001/000224)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064387)  
[30] AU (PQ 6041) 2000-03-03  
[30] AU (PQ 9924) 2000-09-05

---

**[21] 2,401,821**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/19 7C07C 311/10  
7C07C 311/13 7C07C 311/18 7C07C 271/22 7C07C 311/29 7A61K 31/325 7A61K 31/395 7C07C 311/42 7C07C 311/46  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES AS HIV ASPARTYL PROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE AMINE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE L'ASPARTYLE PROTEASE DU VIH  
[72] STRANIX, BRENT RICHARD, CA  
[72] SAUVE, GILLES, CA  
[72] YELLE, JOCELYN, CA  
[72] BOUZIDE, ABDERRAHIM, CA  
[72] SEVIGNY, GUY, CA  
[71] PHARMACOR INC., CA  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-07 (PCT/CA2001/000296)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068593)  
[30] US (09/526,209) 2000-03-15

---

**[21] 2,401,819**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7B01L 19/00  
7B01L 3/00 7B01L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PREPARING A SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ECHANTILLON POUR ANALYSE  
[72] LAPIDUS, STANLEY N., US  
[72] SLOAN, WALKER M., III, US  
[71] EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-27  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006118)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064950)  
[30] US (09/514,559) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,401,822**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 29/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DEPOSITING FLAT PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DEPOSER DES PRODUITS PLATS  
[72] LEU, WILLI, CH  
[72] REIST, WALTER, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-01-23 (PCT/CH2001/000047)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064565)  
[30] CH (414/00) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,820**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/88 7H01Q 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUND PENETRATING RADAR  
[54] GEORADAR  
[72] NOON, DAVID, AU  
[72] LONGSTAFF, DENIS, AU  
[72] LEAT, CHRIS, AU  
[72] CHERNIAKOV, MIKHAIL, GB  
[72] STICKLEY, GLEN, AU  
[71] GROUNDPROBE PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/AU2001/000206)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065277)  
[30] AU (PQ 5926) 2000-02-29

---

**[21] 2,401,823**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TURNING-WAVE AMPLITUDE INVERSION  
[54] INVERSION D'AMPLITUDE D'ONDE TOURNANTE  
[72] KIM, YOUNG C., US  
[72] ROMERO, ARTURO E., JR., US  
[72] DEAL, MICHAEL M., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-23 (PCT/US2001/005772)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065281)  
[30] US (09/517,365) 2000-03-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,401,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 29/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR LIFTING FLAT PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE DE PRODUITS PLATS  
[72] REIST, WALTER, CH  
[72] LEU, WILLI, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-01-23 (PCT/CH2001/000048)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064566)  
[30] CH (415/00) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLDING CLAMP AND DEVICE FOR CONVEYING FLEXIBLE, FLAT OBJECTS CONTAINING TWO OR SEVERAL PIECES  
[54] SYSTEME DE FIXATION SERVANT A MAINTENIR ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A TRANSPORTER DES OBJETS PLATS, FLEXIBLES, CONSTITUES DE DEUX OU PLUSIEURS PARTIES  
[72] REIST, WALTER, CH  
[72] LEU, WILLI, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-01-23 (PCT/CH2001/000049)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064560)  
[30] CH (416/00) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PROCESSING FLAT, FLEXIBLE OBJECTS WITH ONE OR MORE PIECES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR USINER DES OBJETS FLEXIBLES ET PLATS, A UNE OU PLUSIEURS PARTIES  
[72] REIST, WALTER, CH  
[72] LEU, WILLI, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-01-23 (PCT/CH2001/000050)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064561)  
[30] CH (417/00) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,828**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING ADDITIONAL OPTICAL SIGNALS IN THE S-BAND  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES ADDITIONNELS DANS LA BANDE-S  
[72] KRUMMRICH, PETER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-12 (PCT/DE2001/000525)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065737)  
[30] DE (100 10 237.9) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,401,829**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRONIC COUPONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A LA DISTRIBUTION DE BONS ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] SIMPSON, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] CD COUPON, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/006272)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065446)  
[30] US (60/185,686) 2000-02-29  
[30] US (60/244,373) 2000-10-30

---

**[21] 2,401,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24J 1/00 7F25D 5/00 7A47J 36/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE HEATING/COOLING AND DISPENSING DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE DISTRIBUTION PORTABLES CHAUFFES /REFROIDIS  
[72] XIONG, YAN, US  
[72] SABIN, CULLEN M., US  
[72] SABIN, MARTIN W., US  
[71] TEMPRA TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/006768)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065187)  
[30] US (60/186,397) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,401,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/06 7A61P 9/00  
7C07D 401/04 7C07D 409/04 7A61P 25/04  
7C07D 231/08 7A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] 4,5-DIHYDRO-1H-PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES HAVING CB1-ANTAGONISTIC ACTIVITY  
[54] DERIVES DE 4,5-DIHYDRO-1H-PYRAZOLE AYANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTAGONISTE DE CB1  
[72] KRUSE, CORNELIS G., NL  
[72] LANGE, JOSEPHUS H. M., NL  
[72] VAN VLIET, BERNARD J., NL  
[72] TULP, MARTINUS T. M., NL  
[72] TIPKER, JACOBUS, NL  
[71] SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-22 (PCT/EP2001/003247)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070700)  
[30] EP (00201032.0) 2000-03-23  
[30] NL (1014728) 2000-03-23

---

**[21] 2,401,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/42 7C08G 63/12  
7C08G 18/66 7C08G 18/76  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER POLYOLS AND THE USE OF POLYESTER POLYOLS FOR PRODUCING PUR CAST ELASTOMERS THAT HAVE AN IMPROVED RESISTANCE TO HYDROLYSIS  
[54] POLYOLS DE POLYESTER ET UTILISATION DE POLYOLS DE POLYESTER POUR PRODUIRE DES ELASTOMERES DE MOULAGE PUR A RESISTANCE RENFORCEE A L'HYDROLYSE  
[72] BARNES, JAMES-MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HOFFMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-19 (PCT/EP2001/001828)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064768)  
[30] DE (100 10 047.3) 2000-03-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,834**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61P 15/10  
7A61K 31/53  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL IMIDAZOTRIAZINONES AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] NOUVELLES IMIDAZOTRIAZINONES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] NIEWOHLER, ULRICH, DE  
[72] ES-SAYED, MAZEN, DE  
[72] LAMPE, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, GUNTER, DE  
[72] DEMBOWSKY, KLAUS, US  
[72] PERZBORN, ELISABETH, DE  
[72] SCHLEMMER, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] BISCHOFF, ERWIN, DE  
[72] HANING, HELMUT, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-20 (PCT/EP2001/001871)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064677)  
[30] DE (100 10 067.8) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,401,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PERSONALIZING DATA PRESENTATION  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PERSONNALISER UNE PRESENTATION DE DONNEES  
[72] OTTOLENGHI, LESLIE M., US  
[72] MARTIN, GLENN D., US  
[72] MILDE, MICHAEL N., US  
[71] AGENTWARE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/US2001/040194)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065409)  
[30] US (09/518,465) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/15  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD LANCET WITH HYGIENIC TIP PROTECTION  
[54] LANCETTE A PROTECTION DE POINTE HYGIENIQUE  
[72] LIST, HANS, DE  
[72] WEISS, THOMAS, DE  
[72] DECK, FRANK, DE  
[72] IMMEKUS, CLAUDIO, DE  
[72] ARGAUER, HERBERT, DE  
[72] FRITZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/EP2001/002198)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066010)  
[30] DE (100 10 694.3) 2000-03-04

---

**[21] 2,401,846**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL WITH POLYMER ELECTROLYTE MEMBRANE  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE A MEMBRANE ELECTROCHIMIQUE POLYMER  
[72] BRITZ, PETER, DE  
[72] BIEGERT, HUBERTUS, DE  
[72] LAMM, ARNOLD, DE  
[72] URBAN, PETER, DE  
[72] TOTH, GABOR, DE  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/EP2000/005052)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077873)  
[30] DE (199 26 353.1) 1999-06-10

---

**[21] 2,401,850**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/18 7C01B 33/193  
7C09C 1/30 7C08K 3/36 7C08K 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] AMORPHOUS SILICA PARTICLES COMPRISING BORON  
[54] PARTICULES DE SILICE AMORPHE CONTENANT DU BORE  
[72] DOKTER, WILLEM HENDRIK, NL  
[72] KUNKELER, PAULUS JOHANNES, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/EP2001/002319)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064580)  
[30] EP (00200781.3) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,401,856**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03B 11/00 7B03B 13/00  
7B03B 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTALLATION AND METHOD FOR SEPARATING SUBSTANCE MIXTURES HAVING DIFFERENT DENSITIES  
[54] INSTALLATION ET DISPOSITIF POUR DIVISER DES MELANGES DE MATIERES DE DIFFERENTES DENSITES  
[72] BEHNSEN, PETER, DE  
[71] BEHNSEN, SILKE, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/EP1999/003441)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051741)  
[30] DE (199 09 510.8) 1999-03-04

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,401,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/113  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW SELF EMULSIFYING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] NOUVEAU SYSTEME DE DELIVRANCE D'UN MEDICAMENT AUTO-EMULSIFIANT  
[72] SIEKMANN, BRITTA, SE  
[72] HOLMBERG, CHRISTINA, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/SE2001/000466)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066087)  
[30] SE (0000774-0) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,401,863  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 33/03 7B01D 29/01  
7B01D 33/41 7B01D 29/56  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTERING SCREENS FOR VIBRATORY SEPARATION EQUIPMENT  
[54] TAMIS FILTRANTS POUR EQUIPEMENT DE SEPARATION VIBRANT  
[72] COOK, GORDON JAMES, GB  
[71] UNITED WIRE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/GB2001/001009)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068218)  
[30] GB (0005832.1) 2000-03-11

---

[21] 2,401,866  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 7/00 7B23B 9/00 7B21D 39/00 7F16L 15/00 7F16L 17/00 7F16L 19/00 7F16L 25/00 7F16L 35/00 7F16L 55/00 7G01M 19/00 7B23P 19/00 7B23Q 17/00 7F16L 33/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ASSEMBLING PIPE JOINTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE MONTAGE DE RACCORDES DE TUBES  
[72] STAUDT, JOHN J., US  
[72] ASHBY, CHARLES L., US  
[72] GOODSON, H. DEAN, US  
[71] HUNTING OILFIELD SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-01-02 (PCT/US2001/000050)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066288)  
[30] US (09/520,256) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,401,869  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/22 7A61L 15/32  
7A61L 15/42  
[25] EN  
[54] AGENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF WOUNDS  
[54] AGENT DE TRAITEMENT DE PLAIES  
[72] JECKLE, JOHANN, DE  
[72] MEHRL, ROBERT, DE  
[72] STOLTZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] RUSZCZAK, ZBIGNIEW, DE  
[72] SIEGEL, ROLF, GE  
[71] SYNTACOLL AG, CH  
[71] SIEGEL, ROLF, GE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/EP2000/001905)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064258)

---

[21] 2,401,871  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 19/02 7C10G 19/04  
7C10G 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DENITROGENATING CRUDE FRACTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DENITROGENATION DE FRACTIONS BRUTES  
[72] GREANEY, MARK ALAN, US  
[72] REBICK, CHARLES, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-28 (PCT/US2001/010006)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079385)  
[30] US (09/551,657) 2000-04-18

---

[21] 2,401,872  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 69/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLE OIL CONVERSION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION D'HUILES DE RECYCLAGE  
[72] SWAN, GEORGE A., III, US  
[72] STUNTZ, GORDON F., US  
[72] KLEIN, DARRYL P., US  
[72] DAAGE, MICHEL, US  
[72] TOUVILLE, MICHELE S., US  
[72] WINTER, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/US2001/011364)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/078490)  
[30] US (60/197,567) 2000-04-17  
[30] US (09/811,166) 2001-03-16

---

[21] 2,401,877  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 69/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLE OIL CONVERSION PROCESS INCORPORATING SHAPE-SELECTIVE ZEOLITE CATALYSTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONVERSION D'HUILE RECYCLEE COMPRENANT DES CATALYSEURS A BASE DE ZEOLITES A SELECTIVITE DE FORME  
[72] WINTER, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/US2001/011365)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079382)  
[30] US (60/197,464) 2000-04-17  
[30] US (60/206,410) 2000-05-23  
[30] US (09/811,170) 2001-03-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,401,878**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR STENTING COMPRISING ENHANCED EMBOLIC PROTECTION, COUPLED WITH IMPROVED PROTECTION AGAINST RESTENOSIS AND THROMBUS FORMATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS SERVANT A METTRE EN PLACE UN EXTENSEUR AMELIORANT LA PROTECTION CONTRE LES EMBOLIES, LA RESTENOSE ET LA FORMATION DE THROMBUS  
[72] SCHAFFNER, SILVIO R., CH  
[72] FIERENS, JOOST J., BE  
[72] GIANOTTI, MARC, CH  
[72] SEIBOLD, GERD, DE  
[72] VON OEPEN, RANDOLF, DE  
[71] JOMED GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-12-19 (PCT/IB2001/002878)  
[87] 2002-08-22 (WO2002/064065)  
[30] US (09/742,144) 2000-12-19  
[30] US (09/967,789) 2001-09-28

---

**[21] 2,401,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 69/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLE OIL CONSERVATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DE CONVERSION DES COUPES PETROLIERES RECYCLEES  
[72] STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK, US  
[72] SWAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER III, US  
[72] WINTER, WILLIAM EDWARD, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/US2001/011367)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079393)  
[30] US (60/197,919) 2000-04-17  
[30] US (09/811,168) 2001-03-16

**[21] 2,401,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS USING 2-DECARBOXY-2-PHOSPHINICO DERIVATIVES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES ET PHARMACEUTIQUES ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE DERIVES 2-DECARBOXY-2-PHOSPHINICO  
[72] YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT, US  
[72] DELONG, MITCHELL ANTHONY, US  
[72] MCIVER, JOHN MCMILLAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010369)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074314)  
[30] US (60/193,845) 2000-03-31

---

**[21] 2,401,914**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00 7G06F 13/00 7G06F 15/00 7G06F 9/06 7G06F 12/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR AUTHENTICATING RECORDING MEDIUM AND ITS USE METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE PERMETTANT L'AUTHENTIFICATION D'UN SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT ET UTILISATION DE CE SYSTEME  
[72] KUTARAGI, KEN, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] MIURA, KAZUO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2002-01-31 (PCT/JP2002/000759)  
[87] 2002-08-08 (WO2002/061555)  
[30] JP (2001-22811) 2001-01-31  
[30] JP (2002-22360) 2002-01-30

**[21] 2,401,919**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/04 7F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT GUIDE WITH PROTECTIVE OUTER SLEEVE  
[54] GUIDE DE LUMIERE POURVU D'UN MANCHON PROTECTEUR  
[72] HOFFMAN, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2000-07-25 (PCT/US2000/020220)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/071396)  
[30] US (09/526,609) 2000-03-16

---

**[21] 2,401,924**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 59/38 7B65H 54/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING WIND ANGLE AND WAYWIND DURING STRAND PACKAGE BUILDUP  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'ANGLE D'ENROULEMENT ET DE LA LARGEUR D'ENROULEMENT LORS DE LA CONFECTON D'UN ENROULEMENT DE BRIN  
[72] ADCOCK, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] GALLOWAY, EUGENE V., US  
[72] SCARSELLA, DONALD, US  
[72] MANN, DOUGLAS B., US  
[71] OWENS CORNING, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/US2001/008317)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070612)  
[30] US (09/528,949) 2000-03-21

---

**[21] 2,401,932**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 54/36 7B65H 59/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONTROLLING STRAND GUIDE POSITION DURING PACKAGE BUILDUP  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE LA POSITION D'UN BRIN-GUIDE LORS DE L'ELABORATION D'UN EMBALLAGE  
[72] ADCOCK, JOSEPH A., US  
[72] RICHEY, KEITH B., US  
[72] MANN, DOUGLAS B., US  
[72] MAYMIR, JUAN-CARLOS, US  
[72] FORBES, CLARK T., US  
[71] OWENS CORNING, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-16 (PCT/US2001/008450)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/070611)  
[30] US (09/531,380) 2000-03-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,401,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL DISTRIBUTEUR ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] PHELPS, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] TRAMONTINA, PAUL F., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-26 (PCT/US2001/009686)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072192)  
[30] US (09/537,275) 2000-03-29

---

[21] 2,401,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01J 4/04 7G01J 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POLARIZATION INDEPENDENT PHOTODETECTOR DEVICE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF PHOTODETECTEUR A POLARISATION INDEPENDANTE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DU DISPOSITIF  
[72] SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER, CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, MARTIN, CA  
[72] BRETON, MARC, CA  
[72] POTVIN, STEEVE, CA  
[72] BABIN, FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] HE, GANG, CA  
[71] EXFO ELECTRO-OPTICAL ENGINEERING INC., CA  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/CA2001/000248)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065221)  
[30] CA (2,299,944) 2000-03-03  
[30] CA (2,314,709) 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,401,978  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G07F 7/00 7G07F 17/12 7G07F 11/62  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DELIVERY AND RECEIPT OF DISPATCHES ESPECIALLY USEFUL FOR E-COMMERCE  
[54] SYSTEME DE LIVRAISON ET DE RECEPTION D'ENVOI UTILISABLE NOTAMMENT DANS LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] KOSTER, YOAV, IL  
[72] KINORY, NIR, IL  
[71] ESHIP 4U.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-28 (PCT/IL2001/000192)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065431)  
[30] IL (134828) 2000-03-01

---

[21] 2,402,030  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/10 7H04M 1/05 7H04R 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HEADSET ASSEMBLY INCLUDING REPLACEABLE BATTERY  
[54] ENSEMBLE CASQUE D'ECOUTE A PILE REMPLACABLE  
[72] TAYLOR, HARRY B., US  
[72] HALL, RONALD W., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020277)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/071829)  
[30] US (09/526,584) 2000-03-16

---

[21] 2,402,044  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03D 3/06 7F03D 7/02 7F16C 19/18 7F16C 19/54  
[25] EN  
[54] BEARING FOR AN ADJUSTABLE ROTOR BLADE ON A WIND ENERGY PLANT  
[54] PALIER POUR UNE PALE DE ROTOR REGLABLE D'UNE EOLIENNE  
[72] ALOYS WOBben, DE  
[71] ALOYS WOBben, DE  
[85] 2002-09-04  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/EP2001/002008)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069081)  
[30] DE (100 11 464.4) 2000-03-10

---

[21] 2,402,045  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR FILTERING PARTICULATE IN AN EXHAUST TRAP  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE FILTRAGE DE PARTICULES DANS UN PIEGE A PARTICULES  
[72] WALDMAN, DONALD J., US  
[72] BAILEY, JOHN M., US  
[71] ILLINOIS VALLEY HOLDING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006229)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065079)  
[30] US (09/516,480) 2000-03-01

---

[21] 2,401,994  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL VARIABLE FRAGMENTS  
[54] FRAGMENTS UNIVERSELS VARIABLES  
[72] VAN HAERINGEN, HENDRIK, NL  
[72] VAN HAERINGEN, WILLEM ANNE, NL  
[71] DR. VAN HAERINGEN LABORATORIUM B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/NL2001/000177)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064948)  
[30] EP (00200757.3) 2000-03-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,402,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 83/04 7C08K 3/00  
7C08K 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW TEMPERATURE, FAST CURING SILICONE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BASSE TEMPERATURE A BASE DE SILICONE DURCISSANT RAPIDEMENT  
[72] KROPP, PHILIP L., US  
[72] CROSS, ROBERT P., US  
[72] ISSARI, BAHRAM, US  
[72] BENNINGTON, LESTER D., US  
[71] HENKEL LOCTITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-11-19 (PCT/US2001/043125)  
[87] 2002-09-19 (WO2002/072704)  
[30] US (09/753,837) 2001-01-03

---

**[21] 2,402,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12 7E21B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OILWELL CASING ELECTRICAL POWER PICK-OFF POINTS  
[54] POINTS DE PRELEVEMENT D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DANS UN TUBAGE DE PUIT DE PETROLE  
[72] VINEGAR, HAROLD J., US  
[72] HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE, US  
[72] CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR., US  
[72] SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY, US  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT REX, US  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/US2001/007004)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065069)  
[30] US (60/186,379) 2000-03-02

---

**[21] 2,402,209**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/493 7G07F 17/42  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SYSTEM CAPABLE OF PROVIDING TELEPHONIC CONCIERGE SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME D'ASSISTANCE-ANNUAIRE SUSCEPTIBLE DE FOURNIR DES SERVICES TELEPHONIQUES DE TYPE CONCIERGE  
[72] KEPLER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] TIMMINS, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] ELSEY, NICHOLAS J., US  
[72] STAFFORD, JOHN S., US  
[72] ESSEX, MICHAEL, US  
[71] METRO ONE TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/US2001/007137)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067731)  
[30] US (09/520,306) 2000-03-06

---

**[21] 2,402,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED RELEASE RANOLAZINE FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS DE RANOLAZINE A LIBERATION PROLONGEE  
[72] WOLFF, ANDREW A., US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-07 (PCT/US2001/007287)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066093)  
[30] US (09/520,932) 2000-03-08

---

**[21] 2,402,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOFURANONE STABILIZATION OF PHOSPHATE ESTERS  
[54] STABILISATION D'ESTERS PHOSPHORIQUES A L'AIDE DE BENZOFURANONE  
[72] ABRAMSON, ALAN, US  
[72] IACOBUCCI, PAUL ALBERT, US  
[72] DESIKAN, ANANTHA, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-01 (PCT/US2001/006674)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066552)  
[30] US (60/186,882) 2000-03-03

---

**[21] 2,402,229**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/04 7H05K 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DELIVERING POWER TO HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR FOURNIR DU COURANT A DES ENSEMBLES ELECTRONIQUES HAUTE PERFORMANCE  
[72] BRODER, JAMES M., US  
[72] SAN ANDREAS, JOSE B., US  
[72] HARTKE, DAVID H., US  
[72] DIBENE, JOSEPH TED II, US  
[72] HOGE, CARL E., US  
[72] DERIAN, EDWARD J., US  
[72] RIEL, JOSEPH S., US  
[71] INCEP TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-08 (PCT/US2001/007410)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/067512)  
[30] US (60/187,777) 2000-03-08  
[30] US (60/196,059) 2000-04-10  
[30] US (60/219,813) 2000-07-21  
[30] US (60/232,971) 2000-09-14  
[30] US (60/251,222) 2000-12-04  
[30] US (60/251,223) 2000-12-04  
[30] US (60/251,184) 2000-12-04

---

**[21] 2,402,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/30 7C07D 277/24  
7C07D 213/26 7C07D 239/26 7C07D 213/32 7A61K 31/425 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/4409 7A61K 31/505 7C07D 213/61 7C07D 213/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NAPHTALENE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR PHARMACEUTICAL USE  
[54] DERIVES DE NAPHTALINE ET LEUR UTILISATION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] BLEAKMAN, DAVID, US  
[72] LAMAS-PETEIRA, CARLOS, ES  
[72] BAKER, STEPHEN RICHARD, GB  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-09-04  
[86] 2001-03-19 (PCT/US2001/005817)  
[87] 2001-10-04 (WO2001/072709)  
[30] ES (00500050.0) 2000-03-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,402,348**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/28 7A61J 1/00  
7A61J 1/05 7B65D 39/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PULL CAP FOR A PORT  
[54] CAPUCHON-LANGUETTE  
DESTINE A L'ORIFICE D'UN  
ENSEMBLE D'ADMINISTRATION  
[72] DANIELS, MARC M., US  
[72] VALENTINCIC, CHARLES C., US  
[72] LASAITIS, CON A., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-02-27 (PCT/US2001/006505)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066428)  
[30] US (09/522,101) 2000-03-09

**[21] 2,402,352**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 49/00 7C07D 235/02  
7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORESCENT MEMBRANE  
INTERCALATING PROBES AND  
METHODS FOR THEIR USE  
[54] SONDES INTERCALAIRES A  
MEMBRANE FLUORESCENTE ET  
PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CES  
DERNIERES  
[72] GRAY, BRIAN D., US  
[71] PHANOS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-05 (PCT/US2001/006923)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066153)  
[30] US (60/186,682) 2000-03-03

**[21] 2,402,362**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B68G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WRIST REST FOR USE WITH  
COMPUTER MOUSE  
[54] REPOSE-POIGNETS CONCU POUR  
ETRE UTILISE AVEC UNE SOURIS  
D'ORDINATEUR  
[72] BRISBY, STEWART P., US  
[71] BRISBY, STEWART P., US  
[85] 2002-09-04  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/005466)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/068511)  
[30] US (60/189,371) 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/707,373) 2000-11-06

**[21] 2,402,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D03D 47/46 7D03D 13/00  
7D03D 41/00 7D03J 5/00 7B65H 54/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND MEANS FOR  
TEXTILE MANUFACTURE  
[54] PROCEDE ET MOYEN DE  
FABRICATION DE TEXTILE  
[72] KHOKAR, NANDAN, SE  
[71] BITEAM AB, SE  
[85] 2002-08-28  
[86] 2001-03-06 (PCT/SE2001/000476)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066840)  
[30] SE (0000721-1) 2000-03-06

**[21] 2,402,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/304 7A23G 1/00  
7A23C 9/13 7A23C 9/152 7A23L 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD FORTIFIED WITH IRON  
[54] ALIMENT FORTIFIE AVEC DU  
FER  
[72] WEDRAL, ELAINE REGINA, US  
[72] SHER, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] VADEHRA, DHARAM VIR, US  
[72] REKHIF, NADJI, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[85] 2002-09-04  
[86] 2001-01-19 (PCT/EP2001/000619)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/067897)  
[30] US (09/523,148) 2000-03-10

**[21] 2,402,423**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23G 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
TREATING THE SURFACES OF  
METALLIC STRIP MATERIAL,  
ESPECIALLY FOR PICKLING ROLLED  
MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
DESTINES A TRAITER LES SURFACES  
D'UN MATERIAU METALLIQUE EN  
BANDE, EN PARTICULIER A  
DECAPER UN MATERIAU LAME  
[72] SCHULER, PETER, DE  
[72] BLOCK, BODO, DE  
[72] HAENTJES, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BUNten, ROLF, DE  
[72] GRAMER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] BEHRENS, HOLGER, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-09-04  
[86] 2001-04-20 (PCT/EP2001/004489)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081655)  
[30] DE (100 20 633.6) 2000-04-27

**[21] 2,402,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41A 5/16 7F41A 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOIL CONTROL MECHANISM  
FOR A WEAPON  
[54] RECOIL CONTROL MECHANISM  
FOR A WEAPON  
[72] GIZA, RICHARD, AU  
[71] VADER PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 2002-09-04  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/AU2001/000220)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/065195)  
[30] AU (PQ 5987) 2000-03-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,403,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER PULP REFINER CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD USING ACTIVE HYDROSTATIC BEARINGS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE RAFFINEUR DE PATE A PAPIER UTILISANT DES PALIERS HYDROSTATIQUES ACTIFS  
[72] EGAN, JOHN J., III, US  
[72] DEMLER, CHRISTOPHER L., US  
[71] KADANT BLACK CLAWSON INC, US  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2001-03-07 (PCT/US2001/007208)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066255)  
[30] US (60/187,438) 2000-03-07

**[21] 2,404,360**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIATURIZED NEEDLELESS INJECTOR  
[54] INJECTEUR SANS AIGUILLE MINIATURISE  
[72] HENKE, STEFAN, DE  
[72] ELBERS, KNUST, DE  
[72] REIMHOLZ, RALPH CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] EICHER, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] ZIERENBERG, BERND, DE  
[72] GESER, JOHANNES, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-08-30  
[86] 2001-03-02 (PCT/EP2001/002356)  
[87] 2001-09-07 (WO2001/064268)  
[30] DE (100 10 123.2) 2000-03-03

**[21] 2,404,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16G 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A FRAMEWORK OF A V-SHAPED RUBBER BELT AND MATERIAL THEREOF  
[54] ARMATURE POUR UNE COURROIE DE CAOUTCHOUC EN V ET MATIERE CONSTITUANT LADITE ARMATURE  
[72] ZHANG, XUESHEN, CN  
[71] ZHANG, XUESHEN, CN  
[85] 2002-08-29  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/CN2000/000200)  
[87] 2001-09-13 (WO2001/066970)  
[30] CN (00 1 10179.X) 2000-03-07

**[21] 2,407,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 9/00 7G03B 25/00  
7G09F 19/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MARKING ASSEMBLY FOR THE MARKING OF PARTICULAR TRAFFIC SITUATIONS AND OBJECTS  
[54] ENSEMBLE POUR LE MARQUAGE DE SITUATIONS PARTICULIERES ET D'OBJETS CONCERNANT LA CIRCULATION  
[72] GORT, MARCEL PETER, NL  
[71] GORT, MARCEL PETER, NL  
[85] 2002-10-11  
[86] 2001-04-17 (PCT/NL2001/000302)  
[87] 2001-10-13 (WO2002/090664)  
[30] NL (1014940) 2000-04-13

**[21] 2,409,940**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/335  
7A23L 3/3463 7A23L 3/3571  
[25] FR  
[54] BACTERIOCINE ANTI-LISTERIA  
[54] ANTI-LISTERIA BACTERIOCIN  
[72] SIMON, LAURENCE, FR  
[72] CENATIEMPO, YVES, FR  
[72] FREMAUX, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] BERJEAUD, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2002-11-20  
[86] 2001-05-28 (PCT/FR2001/001642)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092533)  
[30] FR (00/06859) 2000-05-29  
[30] FR (00/13407) 2000-10-19

**[21] 2,409,964**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/33 7C07K 7/08  
7C12Q 1/37 7G01N 21/64  
[25] FR  
[54] SUBSTRAT PEPTIDIQUE RECONNUE PAR LA TOXINE BOTULIQUE DE TYPE BONT/B ET SON UTILISATION POUR DOSER ET/OU DETECTER LADITE TOXINE OU DES INHIBITEURS CORRESPONDANTS  
[54] PEPTIDE SUBSTRATE IDENTIFIED BY TYPE BONT/B BOTULINUS TOXIN AND USE THEREOF FOR ASSAYING AND/OR DETECTING SAID TOXIN OR CORRESPONDING INHIBITORS  
[72] ROQUES, BERNARD PIERRE, FR  
[72] ANNE, CHRISTINE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM), FR  
[85] 2002-11-20  
[86] 2001-05-31 (PCT/FR2001/001698)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092312)  
[30] FR (00/07113) 2000-06-02

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

### **Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,408,978**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/00 7H01M 2/02

[25] EN

[54] BATTERY CARTRIDGE HAVING A RECESS FOR DETECTING MISUSE AND/OR RECESSED TERMINALS  
[54] BLOC-PILES PRESENTANT UN CREUX PERMETTANT DE DECELER UNE MAUVAISE UTILISATION, ET DES BORNES ENCASTREES

[72] HIRATSUKA, MASARU, JP

[72] TAKEI, TOSHIKATA, JP

[72] MITSUI, HIDERO, JP

[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP

[22] 1993-05-21

[41] 1993-11-30

[62] 2,096,793

[30] JP (P04-139358) 1992-05-29

[30] JP (U04-036562) 1992-05-29

[30] JP (P04-139359) 1992-05-29

---

[21] **2,409,220**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/10 7G02B 6/16

7G02B 6/46

[25] EN

[54] OPTICAL FIBER DISTRIBUTION MODULE, OPTICAL FIBER CORD AND FIBER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

[54] MODULE DE DISTRIBUTION DE FIBRES OPTIQUES, CABLE A FIBRES OPTIQUES ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE FIBRES

[72] TAKEMOTO, HAJIME, JP

[72] TOMITA, NOBUO, JP

[72] NAKAO, NAOKI, JP

[72] URUNO, SHIGENORI, JP

[72] HIROOKA, AKIRA, JP

[72] TACHIKURA, MASAO, JP

[72] ENOMOTO, YOSHITAKA, JP

[72] IZUMITA, HISASHI, JP

[72] MINE, KOJI, JP

[71] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP

[22] 1999-07-21

[41] 2000-01-24

[62] 2,278,259

[30] JP (10-209453) 1998-07-24

[30] JP (11-063238) 1999-03-10

[30] JP (11-163533) 1999-06-10

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

January 21, 2003

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

21 janvier 2003

ABDO, JAMES A.	2,313,661	BEATON, BRIAN FINLAY	2,278,444	CHOPIN, FRANCK REMI	
ACOR ORTHOPAEDIC INC.	2,230,355	BEESLEY, GRAHAM EDGAR	2,184,533	YVES DOMINIQUE	2,248,774
ADOUL, JEAN-PIERRE	2,213,740	BEISERT, STAN	2,056,188	CIBA SPECIALTY	
ADRIAN, ANDREW ARMEN	2,237,633	BENEKER, GERRIT V.	2,233,893	CHEMICALS HOLDING	
AGENCE SPATIALE EUROPEENNE	2,182,444	BENTLEY, BRIAN	2,029,917	INC.	2,224,441
AKAMATSU, NARUHIKO	2,251,165	BENWAY, RANDY EDWARD	2,244,024	CIMACHOWSKI, CZESLAW	2,029,917
ALAIMO, GREGORY A.	2,230,355	BERGEMANN, KLAUS	2,234,071	CIPPITANI, LUCIANO	2,122,914
ALASI DI ARCIERI FRANCO & C. S.A.S.	2,277,904	BERNARD, STEVEN P.	2,254,336	CITIBANK, N.A.	2,236,046
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,238,968	BERTA, DOMINIC A.	2,228,684	COERS, BRUCE ALAN	2,289,171
ALDRED, ALAN JAMES	2,069,930	BESHAI, MAGED E.	2,236,394	COMMONWEALTH OF	
ALESSI, JOSEPH	2,266,043	BETTENHAUSEN, ROGER V.	2,197,924	AUSTRALIA (THE)	2,151,738
ALESSI, NANCY PATRICIA	2,266,043	BEVAN, ERIK THANE	2,015,373	COMMUNICATIONS	
ALTER, GEORGE	2,313,661	BIGLIERI, EZIO	2,182,444	MANUFACTURING	
AMARIN DEVELOPMENT AB	2,205,442	BILAS, RONALD J.	2,089,878	COMPANY	2,313,661
AMEEN, ALI S.	2,300,079	BILODEAU, VICTOR L.	2,066,336	CONNELLY, RICHARD	
AMERICAN STANDARD INC.	2,300,079	BIRBAUM, JEAN-LUC	2,224,441	WAYNE	2,273,099
ANANTANENI, PRAKASA R.	2,072,487	BLEIBLER, ALEXANDER	2,278,650	CONWAY, BRUCE	2,328,194
ANDERSEN, STEVEN	2,164,018	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE		COOPER TECHNOLOGIES	
ANDERSON, MARK STEPHEN	2,151,738	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS		COMPANY	2,269,007
ANDO, NOBUHIKO	2,106,124	SYSTEM		CORDIS EUROPA N.V.	2,206,015
ANDO, RYO	2,106,124	BODELL, DONALD H.	2,268,309	CORUS UK LIMITED	2,242,588
ANDRITZ INC.	2,066,336	BOGDAN, WLADYSLAW	2,246,146	COURTNEY, MICHAEL	1,341,416
ANSELL HEALTHCARE PRODUCTS INC.	2,093,348	BOISSONNAT, PHILIPPE	2,107,671	COURTNEY, MICHAEL	1,341,417
APOGEE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,237,633	BOND EQUIPMENT CORP.	2,068,757	COX, X. B., III	2,067,432
ARANGUREN, WILLIAM L.	2,279,076	BOOY, CAROLINE	2,098,035	CRAIN, JACK L.	2,184,553
ARATOWERK WALTER VON TASCHITZKI GMBH & CO. KG	2,244,297	BOOY, ROBERT	2,098,035	CROSSROADS SYSTEMS, INC.	2,315,199
ARCHER-DANIELS- MIDLAND COMPANY	2,273,099	BOSCH, JAVIER VENTURA- TRAVERSE	2,182,444	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,151,509
ARCIERI, FRANCO	2,277,904	BRAIN, ALAN A.	2,093,348	CSL LIMITED	2,106,952
ARGENTINO, GIOVANNI	2,225,289	BRISTOL, EDGAR H.	2,094,707	CUNNINGHAM, CAROLE	
ASHKENAZI, YITZAK	2,117,177	BROWN, KYLE	2,238,968	ROBINSON	2,199,824
AT&T CORP.	2,257,578	BROWN, LEO DALE	2,067,432	CURTISS, ROY, III	2,096,529
AXIS USA, INC.	2,274,298	BULL, CHRISTOPHER	2,151,509	CYR, RAYMOND	2,243,040
BAICHWAL, ANAND R.	2,231,195	CABOT SAFETY		DABECKI, STEPHEN	2,255,418
BAILEY, CURTIS J.	2,089,878	INTERMEDIATE CORP.	2,243,040	DADE BEHRING MARBURG	
BAIN, RONALD G.	2,066,336	CAIRE, GIUSEPPE	2,182,444	GMBH	2,056,062
BALKUS, KENNETH J.	2,095,614	CALLE, GILLES MICHEL		DADE BEHRING MARBURG	
BANDO, TATSUO	2,266,630	GEORGES LOUIS	2,218,457	GMBH	2,056,312
BARBERICH, TIMOTHY J.	2,123,704	CALMAR INC.	2,179,107	DALLMANN, BRIAN D.	2,245,279
BARK, BORIS A.	2,279,076	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,221,100	DALY, ANDREW T.	2,279,164
BARMORE, CHARLES RICE	2,151,509	CAPIGA, ROBERT J.	2,247,745	DALY, MAURA ANN	2,105,287
BARR, IAN GEORGE	2,106,952	CAROTHERS, ARTHUR DALE	2,154,973	DANIELSON, MICHAEL	
BARRETT, MARK D.	2,066,336	CARSON, DENNIS A.	2,204,253	STEPHEN	2,237,633
BASS, EDWARD R.	2,243,217	CASCADES CONVERSION		DARKWA, ADU GYAMFI	2,230,224
BASZCZYNSKI, CHRISTOPHER L.	2,306,053	INC.	2,036,117	DE MACEDO, PEDRO	
BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,039,984	CASSELMAN, NANCY L.	2,236,160	BUARQUE	2,114,538
BEAHAN, BRENDAN	2,151,738	CASTLE COMMERCIAL		DE NOBLE, VICTOR JOHN	2,078,106
		ENTERPRISES LIMITED	2,253,861	DE RIDDER, PIETER	
		CATT, MICHAEL	2,199,824	HENDRIK GEERARD	2,037,368
		CELLOMICS, INC.	2,328,194	DECKER, OWEN H.	2,279,164
		CHAMBAUD, ANTOINE	2,244,538	DEERE & COMPANY	2,244,024
		CHANG, GEE-KUNG	2,273,053	DEERE & COMPANY	2,289,171
		CHARLES, DONALD E.	2,203,476	DEFLANDRE, FRANCOISE	2,050,004
		CHIU, ANDREW TAK-CHAU	2,078,106	DEGRYSE, ERIC	1,341,416
				DELAND, DANIEL L.	2,233,893

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

DELLA VALLE, FRANCESCO	1,341,418	FRIED KRUPP AG HOESCH-KRUPP	2,244,029	HUGHES, STEPHEN PAUL	2,024,368
DEMERICIAN, PAUL D., JR.	2,254,336	FRIEND, DAVID R.	2,205,442	HULME-LOWE, ALAN	
DETWEILER, CHARLES A.	2,233,893	FRONING, MARC JAMES	2,056,527	GEORGE	2,261,030
DIAMONDIS, PETER J.	2,161,924	FUJI XEROX CO. LTD.	2,121,893	HUNTSMAN SPECIALTY CHEMICALS CORPORATION	
DIEHL, GEORG MICHAEL	2,208,685	FUJIIE, KAZUHIKO	2,106,124	I.C.O.M. S.R.L.	2,072,487
DILLAT, MICHEL LOUIS ROMAIN	2,248,774	FUJINAMI, YASUSHI	2,154,582	IDA, KANAKO	2,122,914
DOBBS, DOUGLAS B.	2,179,107	FURNARY, ANTHONY P.	2,261,347	IDATECH, LLC	2,078,829
DOPATKA, HANS-DETLEF	2,056,312	GABBER, ERAN	2,245,293	IFIRE TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,384,353
DORNIER GMBH	2,187,661	GAMELIN, JOHN K.	2,273,053	IGEN, INC.	2,193,649
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN P.	2,071,178	GANNON, FRANK	2,234,071	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,100,159
DOW CORNING CORPORATION	2,100,537	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,056,527	INDIGO N.V.	2,254,250
DR. KARL THOMAE GMBH	2,234,071	GIBBONS, PHILLIP B.	2,245,293	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,117,177
DUNCIA, JOHN JONAS VYTAUTAS	2,078,106	GIBBS, ROBERT WILLIAM	2,167,054	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	2,050,004
DUNLAY, TERRY	2,328,194	GITLIN, RICHARD DENNIS	2,251,566	INSTITUT PASTEUR	2,098,720
DYROFF, DAVID R.	2,072,487	GIULIANO, KEN A.	2,328,194	INVACARE CANADA INC.	2,098,720
DZUGAN, ROBERT	2,056,527	GIUSEPPIN, MARCO L. F.	2,063,592	IQBAL, MUHAMMED Z.	2,238,968
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,058,025	GOODRICH CORPORATION	2,266,704	ISHIKAWA, KAZUO	2,273,053
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,078,106	GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J.	2,306,053	ITO, JIRO	2,264,954
E.R. SQUIBB & SON, INC.	2,023,407	GOUGH, ALBERT	2,328,194	JANSSON, ULF	2,229,171
EAKINS, RICHARD	2,029,917	GRACYALNY, DALE T.	2,218,422	JENSEN, LARS D.	2,237,493
EATON CORPORATION	2,154,973	GRANGER, RICHARD N.	2,055,820	JENSEN, RODERICK JAMES	
EDLUND, DAVID J.	2,384,353	GRAY, ALEXANDER HAMILTON	2,184,480	JEON, CHANG-YONG	
EDWARDS, DAVID BRIAN	2,069,930	GREWE, REINHOLD	2,187,661	JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO., INC.	2,230,224
EGAN, BRIAN B.	2,239,743	GRIFFIN, WARREN H.	2,140,646	JONES, BRAD ALLEN	2,218,791
EKholm, ROLF	2,132,202	GROMELSKI, STANLEY J.	2,093,348	JONES, J. C.	2,184,553
ELEFTHERIADIS, ALEXANDROS	2,257,578	GROMOTKA, GABRIEL P.	2,269,007	JOY, WILLIAM N.	2,191,824
ELK CORPORATION OF DALLAS	2,205,859	GUAN, XUENI	2,306,053	JUDY, ARTHUR F.	2,260,478
ELLINAS, GEORGIOS N.	2,273,053	GUDIBANDE, SATYANARAYANA R.	2,100,159	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO	2,254,092
ENDO, HIROYUKI	2,269,566	GUILBERT, CURTIS ROY	2,261,030	KAEGBEIN, DANIEL P.	2,312,318
ENENKEL, BARBARA	2,234,071	HAASLAHTI, JUKKA	2,225,226	KAHILAINEN, JUKKA	2,225,226
ERB, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,154,973	HALBERT, THOMAS RISHER	2,067,432	KALISH, DAVID	2,260,478
ERICKSON, BARBARA J.	2,233,893	HALEY, RICHARD P.	2,279,164	KALVA, HARI	2,257,578
ERICSSON, INC.	2,247,279	HAMLIN, MICHAEL DAVID	2,273,099	KAMADA, HIROSHI	2,121,893
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,044,074	HANSEN, PETER D.	2,094,707	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,251,165
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,067,432	HARDING, DAVID	2,029,917	KASAI, YOSHIO	2,263,733
EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,145,196	HARDWICK, STEVEN T.	2,093,348	KASHUBA, DOUGLAS	2,184,863
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,008,878	HARMAN INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,240,592	KASTURIA, SANJAY	2,251,566
FANG, YIHAN	2,257,578	HARRIS, ROBERT DANIEL, JR.	2,122,702	KATO, SHITASHI	2,266,630
FARRINGTON, RONALD L.	2,089,878	HARVEY, RICHARD	1,341,417	KAWAMURA, MAKOTO	2,154,582
FERRIGNO, STEPHEN JOSEPH	2,056,527	HASEGAWA, YUKINOBU	2,121,893	KELLY, DAVID L.	2,133,632
FIDIA S.P.A.	1,341,418	HASSAN, AMER	2,247,279	KENTON, JOHN H.	2,100,159
FIEDLER, PAUL	2,253,965	HAYDEN, MICHAEL R.	2,035,177	KESTER, MICHAEL	2,220,913
FINA TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,056,188	HAYMAN, KEN	2,151,738	KHANDAKER, MAMUN R.	2,273,053
FLEEGER, DENNIS W.	2,089,878	HEDLUND, GUNILLA	2,096,741	KIMBERLY-CLARK LIMITED	2,024,368
FORBES, PIERRE	2,050,004	HEIZER, GLENWOOD FRANKLIN	2,098,154	KIMURA, AKIRA	2,224,441
FORSYTHE, GEORGE DANIEL	2,058,025	HELLO DIRECT, INC.	2,319,706	KLAENHAMMER, TODD R.	2,187,624
FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,218,422	HENDERSON, HOWARD E.	2,035,177	KLEIN, GILLES CHARLES	2,218,457
FOXBORO COMPANY (THE)	2,094,707	HILLIGOS, LAWRENCE O.	2,313,661	KOCKEN, MORLEY E.	2,133,632
FRAMEGARD ANCHORING SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,298,646	HOARE, RICHARD DAVID	2,225,567	KOCSIS, DEBORAH L.	2,140,646
FRENZEN, TIMOTHY T.	2,245,279	HOEDE, CHRISTIAAN	2,247,745	KODONAS, KONSTANTIN G.	2,243,217
		HOESE, GEOFFREY B.	2,315,199	KOJIMA, HIROSHI	2,078,829
		HONEYWELL INC.	2,015,373	KOMATSUBARA, TAKEO	2,163,924
		HORSELL GRAPHIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,225,567	KOTANI, WATARU	2,263,733
		HOUSE, WILLIAM NEAL	2,240,592	KOTZIN, MICHAEL D.	2,298,647
		HOWELL, MEREDITH L.	2,204,253	KOURILSKY, PHILIPPE	2,098,720
		HOYOS, MORICIO	2,050,004	KOWALAK, STANISLAW	2,095,614
		HUANG, ZHONG SHOU	2,193,649	KREPINSKY, JIRI J.	2,071,178

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 janvier 2003**

KRISTOL, DAVID MORRIS	2,245,293	LYZNIK, LESZEK	MUTHIAH, JENO	2,279,164
KROHN, WILLIAM T.	2,266,704	ALEXANDER	MVS, INCORPORATED	2,268,309
KROMMENHOEK, JOE	2,029,917	MA, SON	NAGAHAMA, YUTAKA	2,279,580
KUHRTS, ERIC H.	2,205,442	MA, YUANHONG	NAGAYAMA ELECTRONIC	
KULL, ROBERT C.	2,289,774	MACAULAY, ROBERT P.	INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,254,634
KULL, ROBERT C.	2,290,162	MACDERMOTT SMITH,	NAGAYAMA, YUTAKA	2,254,634
KUMMER, RAYMOND BRADFIELD	2,260,478	MAJELLA	NAKAMURA, KYOICHI	2,251,165
KUNZ, MARTIN	2,224,441	MACHER, INGOLF	NAKANO, TAKAYUKI	2,256,006
KURA, HISATOSHI	2,224,441	MAG INSTRUMENT, INC.	NAKASHIMA, HIROKO	2,224,441
KUTHI, ANDRAS	2,115,773	MAGLICA, ANTHONY	NALCO CHEMICAL	
KUTOWY, OLEH	2,133,632	MAGNUSSON, ING-BRITT	COMPANY	2,236,160
KVAERNER CHEMETICS INC.	2,220,913	MAKOUI, KAMBIZ B.	NATIONAL RESEARCH	
KVAERNER PULPING AKTIEBOLAG	2,132,202	MARIN, FRANCESCO	COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,133,632
LABORATOIRES STANDA S.A.	2,235,709	MARINELLI, GUIDO MARIA	NAYDA, LISA	2,151,738
LACROIX, JEAN-JACQUES	2,244,538	MARTUCCI, JAMES	NEC CORPORATION	2,269,566
LAFLAMME, CLAUDE	2,213,740	MARUYAMA, MASATOSHI	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,263,733
LAI, SHUIT	2,123,008	MASSINGILL, LARRY W.	NIAZY, JEFFREY W.	2,247,745
LAIRD, KEVIN MICHAEL	2,318,271	MASUDA, HITOSHI	NILE, JEFFERY G.	2,093,348
LANTZ, DENNIS R.	2,140,646	MATIAS, YOSSI	NKK CORPORATION	2,279,580
LAZONBY, JUDY G.	2,236,160	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	NOE, WOLFGANG	2,234,071
LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.	2,238,382	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LECLERC, DENYS F.	2,220,913	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	LIMITED	2,236,394
LECOCQ, JEAN-PIERRE	1,341,417	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	NORTEL NETWORKS	2,239,743
LECTRON PRODUCTS, INC.	2,233,893	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC	LIMITED	
LEGRAND, CHARLES GABRIEL	2,235,709	COMMUNICATION	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LEIDY, D. WAYNE	2,222,818	SYSTEMS, INC.	LIMITED	2,246,146
LEISE, WALTER F., JR.	2,023,407	MATTHEWS, DAWN C.	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LEMAIRE, ALAIN	2,036,117	MAYER, ALAIN JULES	LIMITED	2,251,489
LEMOINE, YVES	1,341,416	MAYTAG CORPORATION	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LENORMAND, ROLAND	2,050,004	MCCARTHY, ROBERT E.	LIMITED	2,278,444
LEVINE, ROBERT A.	2,253,965	MELLER, PAUL	NORTH CAROLINA STATE	
LEWIS, ROBERT	2,039,984	MEYERS, DAVID BARRETT	UNIVERSITY	2,187,624
LI, WU-SHYONG	2,129,983	MICROSOFT CORPORATION	NORTHROP GRUMMAN	
LINK, JOHN R.	2,100,159	MIDAS, THOMAS J.	CORPORATION	2,099,813
LIOR, ISHAI	2,117,177	MIER, GERHARD	NORTHWEST DESIGN	
LIPOWITZ, JONATHAN	2,100,537	MIHAYASHI, TSUYOSHI	PRODUCTS, INC.	2,066,800
LITOVITZ, THEODORE AARON	2,114,538	MILLER, THOMAS MICHAEL	OBOKATA, YOSHINOBU	2,163,924
LIVERMORE, FREDERICK C.	2,236,394	MINER, PHILIP E.	OGAWA, TAKAKI	2,254,092
LOISON, GERARD	1,341,416	MINNESOTA MINING AND	OGAWA, YASUNORI	2,264,954
LOPES, MARIA T. S.	2,063,592	MANUFACTURING	OHMURA, MASANORI	2,279,580
LORAL AEROSPACE CORPORATION	2,164,018	COMPANY	OIKARI, TIMO	2,225,226
LORD CORPORATION	2,218,547	MINNESOTA MINING AND	OKA, HIDETAKA	2,224,441
LORENZI, SILVANA	1,341,418	COMPANY	OKADA, TOMOYUKI	2,289,958
LOUBINOUX, DOMINIQUE	2,107,671	MIR, LLUIS	OKAJIMA, MASAZO	2,163,924
LOWE, ROBERT I.	2,261,347	MITCHELL, GRANT D.	OKOREN, RONALD W.	2,300,079
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES WIRELESS LIMITED	2,184,533	MOGAMI, KENJI	OKUDA, KENSUKE	2,121,893
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,245,290	MOHAMED, MOUSTAFA	OKUTOMI, HIROSHI	2,266,630
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,245,293	ABDEL KADER	OLVERA, GILBERT	2,254,250
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,251,566	MOHR, ROBERT KURT	ONO, MORIAKI	2,279,580
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,260,478	MOINEAU, SYLVAIN	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS	
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,279,076	MOLLET, BEAT	CONTAINER INC.	2,222,818
LYON, DOUGLAS B.	2,099,813	MONASH UNIVERSITY	OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE	
		MONK, ALAN STANLEY	INC.	2,110,848
		MONTELL NORTH AMERICA	PADOVANI, ROBERTO	2,153,700
		INC.	PAGLERICCIO, FERNANDO	
		MOONEY, JUSTINE ANNE	PAULO	2,166,347
		MORGAN, LINDA JEANETTE	PAGLERICCIO, SANDRA D.	2,166,347
		MORTON INTERNATIONAL,	PANG, NELSON	2,029,917
		INC.	PAPAGEORGIOU,	
		MOTOROLA, INC.	ANARGYROS	2,280,476
		MOTOROLA, INC.	PARASRAMPURIA, JAGDISH	2,205,442
		MUKHERJEE, SAYANDEV	PARKS, DAVID ALLEN	2,154,973
		MUNDILL, PAUL HENRY	PARSONS, GARETH RHODRI	2,225,567
		CHARLES	PASKOV, SPASSIMIR	2,280,476
		MURASE, KAORU	PE CORPORATION (NY)	2,256,686
			PEACOCK, ANDREW JAMES	2,145,196

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

PECKHAM, DAVID WAYNE	2,260,478	SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,341,416	TAMKO ROOFING PRODUCTS, INC.	2,078,244
PELTIER, JAMES M.	2,222,818	SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,341,417	TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,273,053
PENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS CO.	2,231,195	SCHEUERMANN, SUSANNE	2,056,062	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,343,587
PETERSON, RALPH SCOTT	2,218,791	SCHMIDT, ROBERT L.	2,257,578	TERRY, JOHN BRIAN	2,251,489
PFIZER INC.	2,109,818	SCHULZ, GALYN A.	2,218,422	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,140,646
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,306,053	SCHUMPERLI, ERNESTO	2,278,650	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,115,773
PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,056,233	SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	2,264,954	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,204,253
PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,243,217	SEPRACOR, INC.	2,123,704	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,108,896
PLANTA, ROELF, J.	2,063,592	SERIZAWA, HIROSHI	2,121,893	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,257,578
PLEDGER, WILLIAM A.	2,384,353	SHARAF, MUHAMMAD A.	2,256,686	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,280,476
PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,255,418	SHEPECK, MATTHEW A.	2,300,079	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,035,177
POPE, MICHAEL	2,151,738	SHIMOMURA, HIROYOSHI	2,121,893	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,088,937
POWRIE, WILLIAM D.	2,088,937	SHIOZAKI, TSUYOSHI	2,279,580	THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,122,702
PREMIER CHEMICALS, LLC.	2,169,319	SHIVELY, ROGER E.	2,240,592	THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO	
PRIDMORE, DAVID	2,130,784	SHREVE, GARY A.	2,261,030	INNOVATIONS FOUNDATION	
PRIOR, MICHAEL EVANS	2,199,824	SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,203,476	THEISSL, ALAN J.	2,071,178
PROPTIC	2,248,774	SIKA AG, VORMALS KASPAR WINKLER & CO.	2,278,650	THERMO KING CORPORATION	2,099,813
PROTO, GEORGE R.	2,055,820	SINGHAL, GOPAL HARI	2,067,432	THIEL, WILLIAM JAMES	2,106,952
PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA	2,220,913	SISSON, GLEN CHARLES	2,154,973	THIELEN, DAVID	2,126,174
PURI, ATUL	2,257,578	SKILLEN, RICHARD P.	2,236,394	THORN, RICHARD P.	2,218,547
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,153,700	SMITH, COLIN DONALD	2,278,444	TOBO, LLC	2,261,347
RABE, JAMES A.	2,100,537	SMITH, ROY E.	2,140,646	TOLSTOSHEV, PAUL	1,341,417
RADHAKRISHNAN, SIVAKUMAR	2,255,418	SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,247,745	TOYODA, KIYOSHI	2,266,630
RADOS TECHNOLOGY OY	2,225,226	SNYDER, MATTHEW B.	2,279,164	TRAUB, JOSEPH F.	2,280,476
RAHRER, TIMOTHY JOSEPH	2,278,444	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,130,784	TRUE, RICHARD BROWNELL	2,099,813
RAITH, ALEX KRISTER	2,343,587	SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC MA"	2,218,457	TRUNDLE, SIMON	2,298,646
RAZ, EYAL	2,204,253	SOMASIRI, NANAYAKKARA LIYANAGE DON	2,261,030	TRUNG, THANH P.	2,220,913
REED, WILLIAM ALFRED	2,260,478	SONY CORPORATION	2,106,124	TRUTH HARDWARE CORPORATION	2,245,279
REEKERS, JAN ALBERTUS	2,206,015	SONY CORPORATION	2,154,582	TSUGA, KAZUHIRO	2,289,958
REID, DREW A.	2,089,878	SOSA, JOSE M.	2,056,188	TUNG, KENNETH S.K.	2,096,529
REINHEIMER, EUGENE P.	2,279,164	SPATHIAS, ADONIS	2,179,107	TX RX SYSTEMS INC.	2,312,318
REINHOLD, STANLEY L.	2,247,279	SPIEGEL, LEO	2,237,633	UEZONO, TSUTOMU	2,269,566
RHONE-POULENC AGRICULTURE LIMITED	2,069,930	SPIERS, JAMES A.	2,056,233	UMEHARA, KAZUHIKO	2,263,733
RILEY, DAVID STEPHEN	2,225,567	SPROWL, FRANK L.	2,110,848	UNDERBRINK, JOHN M.	2,066,800
RIMM, DAVID L.	2,253,965	SQUARE D COMPANY	2,089,878	UNILEVER PLC	2,063,592
RIVERA, BENJAMIN C.	2,238,382	STAUBLI FAVERGES	2,244,538	UNILEVER PLC	2,111,395
ROBBIE, DOUGLAS A.	2,254,336	ST-DENIS, DANNY PAUL	2,301,474	UNIPATH LIMITED	2,199,824
ROBERTS, DAVID JAMES ALEXANDER	2,254,205	STEINER, WERNER	2,278,650	UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,055,820
ROEHRICH, ROLAND LOUIS	2,110,105	STELMAN, BRUCE W.	2,319,706		
ROEHRICH, ROLAND LOUIS	2,110,106	STEPAN, CONSTANCE R.	2,056,233		
ROMEO, AURELIO	1,341,418	STERN, THOMAS E.	2,108,896		
ROSE, WALTER	2,111,395	STRAKOVSKY, LEONID	2,279,076		
ROSEN, SHOLOM S.	2,236,046	STRATICO, GIANFRANCO	2,274,298		
ROTH, CLAUDE	2,098,720	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,078,829		
ROUSSEL, EDMOND	2,235,709	SUMITOMO DOW LIMITED	2,078,829		
ROY, LOUIS	2,107,671	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,191,824		
ROZANSKI, WALTER J., JR.	2,298,647	SUNAGA, TAKASHI	2,163,924		
RUBIN, RICHARD A.	2,328,194	SUZUKI, MASAKATSU	2,254,092		
RUSSELL, JEFFRY T.	2,315,199	SWILLEY, WILSON H.	2,068,757		
SABOTTKE, CRAIG Y.	2,044,074	TAKAHASHI, YASUKI	2,163,924		
SAKAGUCHI, KIYOFUMI	2,221,100	TAKAMURA, TOSHIHIRO	2,279,580		
SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,163,924	TAKEDA, YOSHINOBU	2,269,566		
SASAKI, MAKOTO	2,256,006	TALAMO, MAURIZIO	2,277,904		
SAWKA, BOHDAN Y.	2,133,632				
SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AKTIEBOLAG	2,096,741				
SCALONE, MICHELANGELO	2,008,878				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 janvier 2003**

UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE	2,213,740
VAN HOFF, ARTHUR A.	2,191,824
VAN NOY, STEPHEN J.	2,238,968
VAN OORD ACZ B.V.	2,037,368
VANDERHOOF, IRWIN T.	2,280,476
VANNUCCI, GIOVANNI	2,245,290
VELAN, GEORGE M.	2,254,250
VERBAKEL, JOHANNES M. A.	2,063,592
VERRIPS, CORNELIS T.	2,063,592
VETROTEX FRANCE S.A.	2,107,671
VIEGAS, HERMAN HERMOGIO	2,110,105
VIEGAS, HERMAN HERMOGIO	2,110,106
VILLANUEVA, APOLONIO III	2,230,224
VOGEL, KEITH P.	2,066,336
VOGT, PETER	2,008,878
VON TASCHITZKI, MARTIN	2,244,297
W.A. DEUTSHER PTY LTD	2,254,205
WANG, YI-PIN, ERIC	2,247,279
WARDLAW, STEPHEN C.	2,253,965
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	2,096,529
WEAVER, CASIMIR PAUL	2,205,859
WEIS, VINCENT R.	2,243,217
WELCH, WILLARD MCKOWAN JR.	2,109,818
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,289,774
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,290,162
WESTON, JOHN D.	2,066,336
WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,218,791
WHEATLEY, CHARLES E., III	2,153,700
WHINNETT, NICHOLAS WILLIAM	2,318,271
WHITFIELD, DENNIS M.	2,071,178
WIENAND, JOSEF	2,244,029
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL TREVELYAN	2,109,818
WILSON, ROBERT L.	2,326,256
WILSON, STEWART JOHN	2,199,824
WMH TOOL GROUP, INC.	2,105,287
WOJTOWICZ, CHRISTOPHER	2,203,476
WOLFINGER, KENNETH F.	2,203,476
WONG, ALFRED YIU-FAI	2,115,773
WONG, PANCRAS CHOR BUN	2,078,106
WOO, YI-REN	2,238,968
WOOD, IAN ELLIS	2,024,368
WORCESTER CONTROLS LICENSCO, INC.	2,254,336
WRIGHT, PETER	2,242,588
WU, CHIU H.	2,088,937
YACHIGO, SHINICHI	2,078,829
YAJIMA, AKITAKA	2,264,954
YARWOOD, MIKE	2,182,444
YESBERG, JOHN DESBOROUGH	2,151,738
YONEHARA, TAKAO	2,221,100
YOUNG, JAMES W.	2,123,704
YOUNG, WILLIAM ROLLIN	2,056,527
YU, KAREN	2,205,442
ZEHAVI, EPHRAIM	2,153,700
ZHANG, ZHI GANG	2,199,824
ZIELSDORF, RANDALL A.	2,039,984
ZIMMERMANN, MATTHIAS	2,056,062

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
January 21, 2003**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003

ABB LIMITED	2,390,062	BELLS, MATTHEW	2,390,390	DAIMLERCHRYSLER
ABB LIMITED	2,390,066	BENSOUSSAN, DAVID	2,352,506	CORPORATION
ABB RESEARCH LTD.	2,392,170	BERGMAN, RICHARD	2,379,741	DANG, STEPHEN
ABB SCHWEIZ AG	2,390,195	BERNARD, JEREMY	2,352,001	DANIELZIK, BURKHARD
AGARWAL, NIRMAL K.	2,391,431	BIBA, SCOTT I.	2,390,192	DASSAULT SYSTEMES
AIDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,381,535	BIBA, SCOTT I.	2,390,193	DAWE, STEVE
AINSWORTH, CLIFFORD L.	2,392,502	BIBA, SCOTT I.	2,390,274	DAWE, STEVE
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,390,189	BJ SERVICES COMPANY CANADA	2,392,277	DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT
AKAGI, KOICHI	2,380,914	BOLLE, CRISTIAN A.	2,384,044	DE ZEN, VIC
AKIZUKI, WATARU	2,392,262	BOYLE, MARK	2,352,001	DEGNER, MICHAEL
ALEDO, MARIA APARECIDA DE CARVALHO SCAMILLA	2,391,705	BRATTEN, JACK R.	2,389,960	DEGNER, MICHAEL
ALOISI, ROBERT J.	2,390,192	BRESCIA, PAUL T.	2,379,613	DEGUSSA AG
ALOISI, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,390,193	BRIDGEPORT FITTINGS, INC.	2,392,388	DELAGE, JEAN-FRANCOIS
ALOISI, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,390,274	BUKOWSKI, TODD MICHAEL	2,390,217	DEPUY ACROMED, INC.
ALOISI, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,390,279	BUNICK, FRANK J.	2,391,439	DEPUY FRANCE
ALTERGON S.A.	2,392,545	BURKE, JOHN J.	2,391,439	DETTERBECK, DIETER
ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,390,048	BURTON, KENNETH R., JR.	2,361,114	DI MARTINO, ALESSANDRO
ANDRICK, WILLIAM C.	2,391,838	C&D CHARTER HOLDINGS, INC.	2,390,203	DIAPHONICS, INC.
ANTECH LIMITED	2,387,976	CAMERON, MICHAEL W.	2,351,937	DION, YVAN
ARAOKA, TOSHINOBU	2,363,623	CAMPBELL, IAN C.	2,352,557	DIRIX, YVO
ARJO LIMITED	2,391,207	CARL FREUDENBERG KG	2,392,267	DOERR, CHRISTOPHER
ARMAND, ANDREE	2,353,187	CAROLI, CARL A.	2,384,236	RICHARD
ARNOLD, STEVEN C.	2,391,898	CARTER, GLEN A.	2,388,120	DOMMEL, RICHARD LEE
AROSIO, MASSIMO	2,390,370	CASEY, DAN	2,360,098	DONEGAN, JAMES J.
ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.	2,368,798	CAVALLARO, ALBERT	2,384,611	DOWLING, CONOR MICHAEL
AUTOMED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,354,509	CENTRAL MOTOR WHEEL CO., LTD.	2,391,676	DRAKE, KEVIN R.
AVINO, MARGARET	2,379,741	CHANG, JING C.	2,391,431	Dwyer, KEVIN F.
BABCOCK-HITACHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,370,901	CHEN, BIN	2,368,798	Dwyer, OWEN V.
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,390,175	CHERRY, JEFFREY P.	2,391,547	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
BAKER, PETER D.	2,390,201	CHU, HUEY-CHENG	2,352,015	EMMONS, ROBERT J.
BALDINI, AUGUSTUS R.	2,392,248	CHUNG CHENG FAUCET CO., LTD.	2,352,245	ENCISO, NEIL JOSEPH
BALDWIN, JOHN R.	2,356,002	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED	2,392,246	ENZO LIFE SCIENCES, INC.
BANG, SONG-HYUK	2,351,994	CLASEN, ERICK	2,392,248	ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.
BANG, SONG-HYUK	2,377,506	COCKERILL, CARTER	2,352,001	ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.
BANNAI, MAKOTO	2,390,189	COFFIN, DAVID CHARLES	2,391,520	ETHICON, INC.
BARDHAN, BIBHUTI BHUSAN	2,351,996	COLEMAN, JACK	2,390,141	ETHICON, INC.
BARRETT, RONALD	2,390,741	CONLON, SEAN P.	2,391,887	FASTER S.R.L.
BARSAN, FLORIN	2,351,957	CONLON, SEAN P.	2,375,014	FEDELI, JEAN-MARC
BASAVANHALLY, NAGESH R.	2,384,044	CONNELLY, PAUL J.	2,392,181	FELDMAN, ROBERT D.
BASLER, MICHEL	2,391,570	CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE	2,392,282	FIELD CONTROLS, L.L.C.
BATKO, THOMAS J.	2,356,002	CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE	2,392,553	FILTRA-SYSTEMS COMPANY
BAULIER, DOMINIQUE	2,390,043	COURNOYER, JOHN	2,391,869	FOAMEX L.P.
BAXTER, STEVEN M.	2,390,952	CRAIG, JAMES	2,352,001	FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
BAYER CORPORATION	2,387,466	CRANDALL, RAYMOND K.	2,391,752	FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
BAYER INC.	2,351,957	CREWS, JAMES B.	2,390,175	FORD, JOSEPH EARL
BAYER INC.	2,351,961	czarnek, ROBERT	2,354,509	FRANCA, FABIO EDUARDO
BELLIN-CROYAT, THIERRY	2,389,782			

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

FRANSHAM, PETER B.	2,351,892	HASEGAWA, KAZUMITSU	2,380,581	JUSTRITE MANUFACTURING
FRANSON, SCOTT T.	2,358,744	HAYCO MANUFACTURING		COMPANY LLC
FREDRICKS, RICHARD		LTD.	2,391,784	2,388,120
EDWARD	2,390,279	HEILENBACH, JAMES W.	2,352,031	2,370,901
GANTI, SUDHAKAR	2,352,004	HEIMER, DREW	2,390,203	2,392,170
GARAVANI, ALBERTO	2,392,545	HEIN, DUANE	2,360,714	2,370,901
GARCIA CABRERA,		HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN		KAMO, TOMOICHI
ANTONIO SANTIAGO	2,351,932	IN RIGHT OF CANADA		KANAI, HIROSHI
GAZ DE FRANCE - (GDF)		AS REPRESENTED BY		KANNOU, MOTOKATSU
SERVICE NATIONAL	2,389,782	THE SOLICITOR		KATO, YOSHIEI
GENERAL ELECTRIC		GENERAL ACTING		KAWASAKI STEEL
COMPANY	2,390,609	THROUGH THE		CORPORATION
GENERAL MOTORS		COMMISSIONER OF THE		KEECH, RAY
CORPORATION	2,352,021	ROYAL CANADIAN		KEECH, RAY
GENERAL MOTORS		MOUNTED POLICE	2,391,666	KENDALL, ERIC W.
CORPORATION	2,352,022	HIDAKA, YASUAKI	2,392,241	KESSLER, RETO
GENERAL MOTORS		HIGASHIYAMA, KAZUTOSHI	2,370,901	KESSLER, THOMAS
CORPORATION	2,352,027	HITACHI, LTD.	2,370,901	KIELY, KENNETH M.
GENERAL MOTORS		HIYAMA, KIYOSHI	2,370,901	KIESSLING, RALPH
CORPORATION	2,352,029	HOEFT, BENOIT	2,391,570	KIMBARA, TOSHIYUKI
GENERAL MOTORS		HOFFMANN, GUIDO	2,392,170	KIMURA, KENTARO
CORPORATION	2,352,031	HOFSTRA, PETER G.	2,352,390	KINKELAAR, MARK R.
GENERAL MOTORS		HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KLUGE-WEISS, PETRA
CORPORATION	2,352,041	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,388,984	KO, HSI-CHIA
GEORGIA-PACIFIC		HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KOBAYASHI, NOBORU
CORPORATION	2,390,192	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,390,221	KOHLSTRUK, STEPHAN
GEORGIA-PACIFIC		HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KOIVU, JARI
CORPORATION	2,390,193	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,392,036	KOKEN LTD.
GEORGIA-PACIFIC		HORODENKA, MICHAEL	2,351,946	KOLODNER, PAUL ROBERT
CORPORATION	2,390,274	HORODENKA, MICHAEL	2,384,457	KOMACHIYA, MASAHIRO
GEORGIA-PACIFIC		HOSSAINY, SYED	2,391,899	KONDO, JUNICHI
CORPORATION	2,390,279	HOTATE, KAZUO	2,390,048	KOSTKA, MIROSLAV
GEORGIA-PACIFIC FRANCE	2,391,570	HSU, ROBIN	2,351,965	KOVER S.R.L.
GIANZERO, STANLEY C.	2,392,056	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,356,002	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS,
GILES, RANDY CLINTON	2,384,071	HUI, HENRY K.	2,391,899	INC.
GILES, RANDY CLINTON	2,384,072	HUIZENGA, ANTHONY		KRAMPL, DAVID
GILKER, THOMAS A.	2,375,014	WAYNE	2,351,934	KRECZINSKI, MANFRED
GILMOR, TIMOTHY P.	2,391,439	HUSER, PATRICK	2,392,170	KREDO, THOMAS J.
GIUMANINI, ANGELO	2,392,282	IGNATENKO, ALEXEY	2,391,673	KREMMER, HENK
GIUMANINI, ANGELO	2,392,553	IMADA, NORIYUKI	2,370,901	KROSHUS, ROS
GLOBE UNION INDUSTRIAL		INVENTIO AG	2,390,145	KURATA, SOJI
CORP.	2,351,965	INVENTIO AG	2,390,783	KURIAN, JOSEPH V.
GODEST, ANNE CELINE	2,391,635	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA		KURIHARA, ATSUSHI
GORASSINI, ANDREA	2,392,282	HEAVY INDUSTRIES		KUWATA, GEN
GORASSINI, ANDREA	2,392,553	CO., LTD.	2,378,915	KYUSU ANDO ELECTRIC
GOTO, YOSHINORI	2,381,535	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA		COMPANY LIMITED
GRAEFFE, JUSSI	2,390,198	HEAVY INDUSTRIES		LACKEY, SCOTT E.
GRAFF, PIERRE	2,391,570	CO., LTD.	2,380,581	2,361,114
GREUTER, FELIX	2,390,195	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA		LAM, DENISE W.
GROVE, WILLIAM RICHARD	2,391,753	HEAVY INDUSTRIES		LAMBERT, MITCH
GUERIN, FREDERIC	2,351,961	CO., LTD.	2,390,044	LANDAIS, THIERRY
GUNSEOR, LARRY A.	2,390,193	ISP INVESTMENTS INC.	2,390,952	LARRANAGA, JAVIER
GUNSEOR, LARRY A.	2,390,274	IWASAKI, KATSUHIKO	2,392,241	LAU, WILLIE
GUO, SHARON X.	2,351,961	JANKOVIC, MIROSLAVA	2,392,112	LEACH, ROBERT G.
GUZOREK, STEVE	2,376,913	JANKOVIC, MIROSLAVA	2,392,120	LEE, BYOUNG-JOON
HAAYEMA, ROGER KELLY	2,351,934	JEANNOT, SEBASTIEN	2,391,570	LEONE, ANTHONY J., III
HALLIBURTON ENERGY		JIANG, QINGPING	2,387,466	LOEZ, BRUNO
SERVICES, INC.	2,392,056	JIBIKI, KEIICHI	2,391,790	LOMOLDER, RAINER
HAMMETT, ROY	2,377,480	JINRIGHT, JAMES R.	2,361,114	LONGFORD EQUIPMENT
HAN, MAHN-JIN	2,391,670	JOHNSON & JOHNSON		INTERNATIONAL
HAN, MAHN-JIN	2,391,673	CONSUMER		LIMITED
HAND, A. G.	2,352,114	COMPANIES, INC.	2,391,705	2,392,181
HARE, JOHN	2,392,344	JOHNSON, DAVID J.	2,352,390	LONGHI, RAYMOND
HARRIS, MICHAEL	2,392,230	JONKKA, ARVO	2,352,006	2,391,431
HART, JAMES E.	2,361,257	JOYCE, DENNIS P.	2,379,611	LONZINSKI, RICHARD J.
HART, JAMES E.	2,392,197			2,392,248
				L'OREAL
				2,389,876
				L'OREAL
				2,391,661
				LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
				INC.
				2,382,635

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 décembre 2002 - 4 janvier 2003

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,383,022	MIURA, TAKAYOSHI	2,392,036	PACKER, STEPHEN R.	2,351,995
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,384,044	MIYAZAKI, HIDEKI	2,392,383	PAGE, STEPHEN	2,392,248
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,384,069	MIYAZAKI, KIICHI	2,392,266	PAI, CHIN-LUNG	2,352,020
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,384,071	MOCHIZUKI, SHINICHI	2,392,383	PAI, ROBERT Y.	2,384,611
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,384,072	MOISIO, HANNU	2,390,198	PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO	2,352,274
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,384,172	MOQUIN, PHILIPPE	2,391,262	PANDIT, ANILKUMAR D.	2,390,609
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,384,236	MORI, YOSHIO	2,390,044	PAPALINI, MICHELLE	2,391,439
LUKE, DONALD ALLEN	2,392,246	MOTEGI, TETSUICHI	2,392,266	PENNEL INDUSTRIES S.A.	2,351,922
LUXELL TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,352,390	MOTTOLA, JOHN	2,392,344	PHILLIPS, ANTHONY	2,392,112
MAKARENKO, ALEX	2,351,946	MURATA, HIROSHIGE	2,378,915	PHILLIPS, ANTHONY	2,392,120
MAKARENKO, ALEX	2,384,457	N B NETWORKS	2,390,201	PHUNG, THUONG	2,390,609
MALASPINA, ALBERTO	2,385,197	NAGAMI, SHINKICHI	2,390,044	PIROTH, JOSEPH	2,392,230
MALLMANN, A. JAMES	2,390,193	NAKAJIMA, NOBUTAKA	2,390,221	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,390,042
MALLMANN, A. JAMES	2,390,274	NAKAMARU, HIROKI	2,362,005	PRESBY, HERMAN MELVIN	2,382,635
MARCHIORRI, MAURIZIO	2,392,545	NAKAMURA, TAKESHI	2,378,915	PRESBY, HERMAN MELVIN	2,383,022
MARIAN, DANIEL	2,384,611	NATARAJAN, MANI	2,390,609	PRIORETT-HACKING, FRANCOISE	2,391,637
MARK, BARRY	2,352,004	NATHAN, ARUNA	2,391,898	PRIORETTI, GUY	2,391,637
MARKOVIC, BERISLAV B.	2,390,952	NATRAJAN, ANAND	2,387,466	PRIORETTI, JEAN-MICHEL	2,391,637
MATEO ECHANAGORRIA, ANGEL	2,392,545	NAUMANN, ANDRE	2,392,277	PRIORETTI, VERONIQUE	2,391,637
MATHIEU, SIMON	2,352,406	NEAL, KAREN	2,390,201	QUEST INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,390,183
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,391,123	NEC CORPORATION	2,392,459	RABBANI, ELAZAR	2,390,141
MATTEO, JENNIFER	2,392,385	NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS	2,384,069	RACZ, NIKOLAUS G.	2,391,255
MATTEO, MARK	2,392,385	NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS	2,384,071	RAMADEVI, AGALI	2,390,609
MCCREARY, CHARLES H.	2,352,029	NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS	2,384,072	RAVENSBERGEN, JOHN EDWARD	2,392,277
MCGILL, PATRICK	2,390,609	NEILSON, DAVID THOMAS	2,384,172	REED, RICHARD G., JR.	2,391,547
MCINTYRE, DAVID GORDON	2,352,101	NELIPOVICH, RICHARD	2,390,192	REGNER, CLETUS	2,391,836
MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,391,439	NISHI, HIROTAKA	2,392,383	REMINGTON CORPORATION, L.L.C.	2,360,714
MEDICAL DOCUMENTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,361,114	NISHIDA, KOICHI	2,392,262	RENEE, ARIE	2,351,307
MELICAN, MORA C.	2,391,899	NOBLET, C. DALE	2,351,995	REREK, MARK E.	2,390,952
MELOCCO, FRANCOIS	2,390,881	NOLTE, UWE	2,392,125	RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,390,390
MEMSCAP	2,389,820	NORSEMAN PLASTICS LIMITED	2,377,480	REXX SUNDOWN, INC.	2,353,187
MERRIMAN, RONALD LYNN	2,391,753	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,379,611	RITTMANIC, STEVE	2,353,187
MERRITT APPLICATIONS, INC.	2,392,261	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,379,613	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,390,952
MERRITT, MARC	2,392,261	NORTHERN ELASTOMERIC, INC.	2,379,741	ROLLER, MARK B.	2,391,899
METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY	2,390,198	NORTH AMERICAN REFRactories CO.	2,390,741	ROSEL, SEBASTIEN	2,390,881
METSO WOODHANDLING OY	2,352,006	NUOVA POLIVER DI ODDONE COLOMBA & C. S.N.C.	2,392,256	ROSENBLATT, JOEL	2,391,898
MEYERKORD, DANIEL J.	2,352,021	NUTRATECH INC.	2,385,197	ROYAL GROUP TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,351,945
MHANI, AHMED	2,389,820	O'CONNOR, IAN D.	2,392,344	ROZECKI, JOSEPH	2,390,203
MICHAEL W. CAMERON, CARRYING ON BUSINESS AS M.W. MANAGEMENT	2,351,937	OJALA, MAURI	2,386,682	RUEL, RENE R.	2,384,044
MIDDELBERG, GERHARD	2,391,849	OKADA, JUNICHI	2,390,198	RYF, ROLAND	2,384,069
MINAGAWA, SADAO	2,392,262	OKANO, TETSUROU	2,392,383	RYF, ROLAND	2,384,071
MISZEWSKI, ANTONI	2,387,976	OKUMURA, YUKIHIKO	2,370,901	RYF, ROLAND	2,384,072
MITCHELL, ROBERT S.	2,352,117	OMG AG & CO. KG	2,392,256	SAIKANMAKI, TIMO	2,384,172
MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION	2,391,262	ONO, TOMOSHIGE	2,392,230	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,390,198
mitsubishi heavy industries, ltd.	2,380,914	ONSTAD, MICHAEL	2,362,005	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,391,670
mitsubishi heavy industries, ltd.	2,392,262	ORKIN, FREDRIC I.	2,351,926	SANKEY, GLENN	2,391,673
oyama, yoshinobu		OSBURN, ANDREW	2,354,509	SANKYO COMPANY, LIMITED	2,352,558
ozaki, shinichi		OSMAN, AKHTAR	2,352,001	SATO, MASAYUKI	2,392,383
paccar inc		OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,351,957	SCHMEDDING, DIEDERIK	2,391,182
		OTTO BOCK HEALTHCARE GMBH	2,384,611	SCHMELZER, MICHAEL A.	2,390,279
		OYAMA, YOSHINOBU	2,391,257	SCHMIDT, GRISCHA	2,386,682
		OZAKI, SHINICHI	2,382,288	SCHMIDT, WALTER	2,390,195
		PACCAR INC	2,380,581	SCHOTT GLAS	2,392,124
			2,386,682	SCHOTT GLAS	2,392,125

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 29, 2002- January 4 ,2003**

SCHUBERT, DIRK	2,392,267	TIMM, DEBRA A.	2,391,899	YU, DAMING	2,356,002
SCHUELER, JOSHUA D.	2,352,041	TKATCH, VLADIMIR D.	2,387,672	YUAN, ELIZABETH	2,391,752
SCHULZ, ROBERT	2,352,406	TOBEY, PETER W.	2,392,261	ZAGONE, JOHN R.	2,352,027
SCHWARTZ, CURTIS	2,390,952	TOMASELLI, GIANCARLO	2,392,382	ZAGONE, JOHN R.	2,352,029
SCOTT, GORDON DOUGLAS	2,391,666	TOMBERS, MICHAEL D.	2,352,031	ZAGONE, JOHN R.	2,352,031
SEIKO IDEA CENTER CO. LTD.	2,392,266	TOMIMOTO, SOUCHIROU	2,380,914	ZAGONE, JOHN R.	2,352,041
SEKI, BUNZO	2,388,984	TOMOOKA, MASASHI	2,382,288	ZANDSTRA, PETER W.	2,351,156
SEKI, SHINOBU	2,390,189	TORODE, IAN	2,391,869	ZAPPALA', ANTONIO	2,392,282
SERRANO, LUIZ ANTONIO	2,391,705	TOYO DENKI INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,363,623	ZAPPALA', ANTONIO	2,392,553
SESHADRI, SRI R.	2,368,798	TRACE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,351,926	ZHIRKOV, ALEXANDER OLEGOVICH	2,391,670
SHARPE, DAVID	2,387,466	TROPIC NETWORKS INC.	2,352,004	ZICKELL, THOMAS	2,381,511
SHEN, LIANG	2,392,014	TSUCHIYA, MASAHIKO	2,392,036	ZIMMERMAN, JAY	2,351,937
SHIMIZU, SHIGERU	2,391,676	TSUDA, EISUKE	2,392,383	ZUCKER, ELLIOTT	2,390,952
SHIMOE, NARIAKI	2,391,790	TYSON, JOHN ANTHONY	2,382,635	ZUFFELATO, DENNIS	2,390,609
SHUNMUGANATHAN, UMAKANTHAN	2,392,014	TYSON, JOHN ANTHONY	2,383,022		
SIMARD, GHISLAIN	2,393,304	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,391,790		
SIMPLY CERTIFICATES, INC.	2,392,385	UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI UDINE	2,392,282		
SKIERA, RICHARD	2,391,257	UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI UDINE	2,392,553		
SLOOT, BERT	2,390,183	VACIK, LUBOS	2,392,277		
SNYDER, DAVID H.	2,390,726	VALIANT CORPORATION	2,390,043		
SOJA, MARC S. C.	2,352,000	VANWINKLE, SAMINA	2,353,187		
SOUZA, CARL, G.	2,391,869	VARIEUR, MICHAEL	2,391,869		
SPARK, KEITH B.	2,352,508	VERARDO, GIANCARLO	2,392,282		
SPEIRS, BEN	2,386,682	VERARDO, GIANCARLO	2,392,553		
SPOEL, FLORIS P.	2,386,682	VERHALEN, AMI	2,390,192		
SPOONER, GREGORY CLEGG	2,391,784	VERTEX, INC.	2,391,838		
STAVRIANOPOULOS, JANNIS G.	2,390,141	VINGERLING, BRAM	2,392,124		
STUTO, TIMOTHY	2,392,385	VINGERLING, BRAM	2,392,125		
SUGINO, TAKUYA	2,390,221	VOICEGENIE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,392,014		
SUGITANI, NORIYASU	2,380,581	VOLVO TRUCKS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,391,255		
SUMIDA, KOICHI	2,392,459	VON SCHROETER, PHILIP	2,391,207		
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,392,241	WALKER, JANICE S.	2,390,042		
SUNAGAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,391,123	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,391,520		
SUTTER, MICHAEL J.	2,379,611	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,391,753		
SUZUKI, JUN	2,390,221	WASTECORP. INC.	2,352,000		
SUZUKI, MASAO	2,382,288	WEIL, LOWELL SCOTT SR.	2,391,635		
SUZUKI, SEIJI	2,391,790	WELD, JOHN DAVID	2,384,044		
SUZUKI, TAKETO	2,382,288	WENDELKEN, HANS-JURGEN	2,392,267		
SVIHLA, GARY R.	2,352,021	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,361,257		
SVIHLA, GARY R.	2,352,022	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,392,197		
SVIHLA, GARY R.	2,352,027	WILDE, GRAHAM B.	2,392,277		
SVIHLA, GARY R.	2,352,029	WILNIEWCZYK, MARIUSZ	2,392,170		
TAKAHASHI, MICHIO	2,390,189	WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER	2,391,849		
TAKAHASHI, TOSHIO	2,380,581	WIRSCHING, JOCHEN	2,392,267		
TAMASSY, RICHARD GEORGE	2,352,065	WOOD, RICHARD P.	2,352,390		
TANAKA, KATSUNORI	2,392,262	XEROX CORPORATION	2,391,195		
TANITA CORPORATION	2,391,182	XEROX CORPORATION	2,391,752		
TANNAKA, YOSHINAO	2,391,123	YACHUK, ROBERT	2,351,926		
TARDIO, DON	2,352,506	YAMAGUCHI, HIROHIDE	2,378,915		
TARNAWSKYJ, IHOR W.	2,391,752	YAMAMOTO, SHINICHI	2,392,383		
TAYLOR, CRAIG STEVEN	2,351,987	YASUJIMA, TAKASHI	2,391,182		
TEOTIA, KAREN M.	2,391,887	YOKOYA, NOBORU	2,392,036		
TEPE, THOMAS R.	2,390,952	YOSHIHARA, KIYOTAKA	2,392,266		
TEZUKA, YOSHITOMO	2,392,266	YOUNG, BRIAN A.	2,390,390		
THE RAYMOND CORPORATION	2,392,248				
THE VIKING CORPORATION	2,358,744				
THELEN, ALFRED	2,392,124				
THOMPSON, ANDREW M.	2,390,204				
TIKHONRAVOV, ALEXANDER V.	2,392,124				

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,401,370	ASSA ABLOY AB	2,401,346	BELLENOT, STEVEN F.	2,400,683
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,401,657	ASTRENJOHNSON, INC.	2,401,583	BENDER, JOHN A.	2,400,700
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,401,919	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,399,864	BENNETT, RALPH W.	2,400,683
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,402,030	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,401,498	BENNINGTON, LESTER D.	2,402,124
AAE TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL PLC	2,400,944	ATO FINDLEY, INC.	2,401,524	BENVENUTI, ANGELO	2,401,701
ABALLAY, ALEJANDRO	2,401,067	ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP.	2,401,594	BEREZOWSKI, DAVID M.	2,401,378
ABB AB	2,401,764	ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP.	2,401,595	BERGMAN, JAN	2,400,236
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,402,348	AUSUBEL, FREDERICK M.	2,401,857	BERJEAUD, JEAN-MARC	2,409,940
ABRAMSON, ALAN	2,402,224	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE S.A.	2,401,698	BERLANGA ACOSTA, JORGE	2,398,983
ACHARD, DANIEL	2,400,116	AVENTIS PHARMA		BETTI, GIULIO	2,401,701
ACKMAN, C. BRUCE	2,400,708	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,401,335	BIANCHI, ROBERT JOHN	2,401,128
ADAMS, CHRISTOPHER D.	2,401,575	AVENTIS PHARMA LIMITED	2,401,503	BIEGERT, HUBERTUS	2,401,846
ADAMS, MICHAEL A.	2,400,708	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,401,067	BIOGAL GYOGYSZERGYAR RT.	2,400,952
ADAMS, THOMAS COLE	2,400,467	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,401,318	BIRNBAUM, LARRY E.	2,400,941
ADCOCK, JOSEPH A.	2,401,924	AVISTA LABORATORIES, INC.	2,400,237	BISCHOFF, ERWIN	2,401,834
ADCOCK, JOSEPH A.	2,401,932	BA DOUR, JAMES D., JR.	2,401,441	BISHOP, JEFFREY CHARLES	2,401,530
AGENTWARE, INC.	2,401,835	BABIN, FRANCOIS	2,400,116	BISSERY, MARIE-CHRISTINE	2,401,191
AGUIRRE, GUSTAVO	2,392,715	BACHMANN, JOSEF	2,401,191	BITEAM AB	2,402,411
AICHINGER, MANFRED	2,401,753	BAGGOT, JAMES LEO	2,401,562	BLEAKMAN, DAVID	2,402,288
AIGNER, RUDOLF	2,401,588	BAILEY, JOHN M.	2,400,941	BLOCK, BODO	2,402,423
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,401,841	BAKALASH, REUVEN	2,402,045	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,401,782
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,402,224	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,401,348	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH	2,404,360
ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,401,568	BAKER, STEPHEN RICHARD	2,401,375	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM VETMEDICA GMBH	2,399,846
ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,401,576	BANDAI CO. LTD.	2,402,288	BOGER, DALE L.	2,401,673
ALDRIDGE, DONALD	2,400,668	BARBONE, FRANCIS P.	2,401,208	BOISSON, MURIELLE	2,409,706
ALKERMES CONTROLLED THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,400,186	BARLOW, STACEY L.	2,400,237	BOLOGNA, MARCO	2,401,990
ALMSTEAD, NEIL GREGORY	2,401,728	BARNES, JAMES-MICHAEL	2,399,859	BOMBARDIER	
ALOGENT CORPORATION	2,401,566	BARNETT, DAVID	2,401,833	TRANSPORTATION GMBH	2,401,560
ALOYS WOBben	2,402,044	BARNETT, DAVID	2,401,722	BOMBARDIER-ROTAx GMBH	2,401,747
AMBUEL, YUPING	2,400,755	BARTELS, FRANZ	2,401,735	BOMBARDIER-ROTAx GMBH	2,401,753
ANDERSON, ERIC WILLIAM	2,395,579	BARTELS, MIKE J.	2,401,772	BOMBRUN, AGNES	2,401,137
ANDREAS HETTICH GMBH & CO. KG	2,401,434	BATTA, NICHOLAS C.	2,401,808	BONK, JEFFERY T.	2,401,523
ANDRIS, HELMUT	2,401,679	BAUSER, MARCUS	2,401,011	BOON, WYNDHAM HENRY	2,401,493
ANNE, CHRISTINE	2,409,964	BAXTER, ANTHONY	2,394,754	BOON, WYNDHAM HENRY	2,401,506
ANSLYN, ERIC V.	2,401,782	BAYER	2,401,405	BOOTH, RICHARD JOHN	2,401,368
APPLEBY SPURLING & KEMPE	2,401,451	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,401,137	BORCHUK, KEN C.	2,401,503
APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V.	2,401,137	BAYER	2,401,405	BOSTIAN, ARLIN	2,401,318
AQUILINA, ANTHONY GEORGE	2,401,427	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,401,833	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,392,715
ARATANI, KATSUHISA	2,401,389	BEARCROFT, JULIE A.	2,401,833	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,400,284
ARGAUER, HERBERT	2,401,837	BECKMAN, KENNETH	2,401,834	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,401,128
AROLA, SAMI	2,401,519	BEGASSE, JOHN NICHOLAS	2,401,421	BOTZ, FRANK K.	2,401,780
ARTECEL SCIENCES, INC.	2,400,485	BEHNSEN, PETER	2,401,018	BOUCHARD, HERVE	2,400,116
ASGCO MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,401,589	BEHNSEN, SILKE	2,401,796	BOUQUEREL, JEAN	2,400,116
ASHBY, CHARLES L.	2,401,866	BEHRENS, HOLGER	2,401,842	BOUZIDE, ABDERRAHIM	2,401,821
ASHOLT, PETTER	2,400,851	BEHRMANN, LAWRENCE A.	2,401,842	BOYLAN, PETER C., III	2,401,277
ASP, OLLI	2,401,437	BELARDINELLI, LUIZ	2,402,423	BOYLAN, PETER C., III	2,401,608
		BELL, REJINALD J.	2,401,184	BOYLE, WILLIAM J.	2,401,720
			2,400,206	BRANDL, THOMAS	2,401,514
			2,401,278	BRANDS, KAREL J. M.	2,401,578
				BRANDS, KAREL J. M.	2,401,643
				BRANDS, MICHAEL	2,401,405
				BRANSON, GREGORY W.	2,394,754
				BRAUN, ULRICH	2,401,679

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BRENNECKE, GUDRUN	2,401,346	CENTRO DE INGENIERIA	DAIMLERCHRYSLER
BRETON, MARC	2,401,977	GENETICA Y	CORPORATION
BRIDAL, TERRY ROY	2,399,436	BIOTECNOLOGIA (CIGB)	2,401,335
BRISBERGER, ROLF	2,401,746	CEPHALON, INC.	DAINIPPON SHIKIZAI KOUGYO
BRISBY, STEWART P.	2,402,362	CETRAM PTY. LIMITED	CO., LTD.
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,400,700	CHAMBERLAIN, TERRENCE R.	2,401,384
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,401,784	CHAMBERS, NORMAN ALFRED	DAMRATH, JOACHIM
BRITZ, PETER	2,401,846	CHANAUDE, PHILIPPE	DANIEL, THOMAS O.
BRODER, JAMES M.	2,402,229	CHANDRAN, RAVI	DANIELS, MARC M.
BROOKS, JAMES E.	2,401,184	CHANEL, CHRISTOPHE	DANIELS, MICHAEL EARL
BROPHY, LAWRENCE JOHN III	2,401,601	CHAN-PARK, MARY	DAWSON, JOHN COLIN
BROWN, HOUSTON A.	2,401,576	CHAPMAN, CHRISTOPHER	DAYMEN PHOTO MARKETING,
BRUMFIELD, HARRIS	2,401,664	DAVID	LTD.
BSH BOSCH UND SIEMENS HAUSGERATE GMBH	2,401,141	CHAPPLE, ANDREW PAUL	DE KOCK, FELIX PETRUS
BSH BOSCH UND SIEMENS HAUSGERATE GMBH	2,401,446	CHARLIER, GERARD	2,401,763
BTF PTY LTD.	2,400,715	CHECK POINT SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	DE KOCK, PETER
BUCHKOVICH, KAREN J.	2,401,604	CHEN, JOHN JIANHUA	DE, BISWANATH
BUDDEMEYER, BRUCE D.	2,401,591	CHEN, SHIPING	DEAK, LAJOS
BUNTEL, ROLF	2,402,423	CHENG, HENGMAIO	DEAL, MICHAEL M.
BURNETT, ROBERT REX	2,401,668	CHEONG, WENG KIT	DECK, FRANK
BURNETT, ROBERT REX	2,401,681	CHERNIAKOV, MIKHAIL	DEEGAN, DAVID EDWARD
BURNETT, ROBERT REX	2,401,730	CHEVALIER, JOHN PHILLIP	DEHAVEN, JENNIFER L.
BURNETT, ROBERT REX	2,401,734	CHILKOTI, ASHUTOSH	DEHNER, LEO G.
BURNETT, ROBERT REX	2,401,744	CHINANDER, JEFF	DEKA PRODUCTS LIMITED
BURNETT, ROBERT REX	2,402,203	CHOI, IN HWAN	PARTNERSHIP
BURROWS, JEREMY	2,401,524	CITRUS SENSATION PTY LTD	DELAWARE CAPITAL
BURT, HELEN M.	2,401,340	CLARIANT GMBH	FORMATION, INC.
BUTLER, FREDERICK C.	2,401,335	CLEM, KENNETH R.	DELETOMBE, PHILIPPE
BUTLER, RODERIC CARLTON EUGENE	2,401,451	CLEMENT, DAVID F.	DELMOTTE, CHRISTOPHE
CABOCHE, MICHEL	2,409,706	CLYDE BERGEMANN GMBH	DELONG, MITCHELL
CABRAL, WARREN	2,401,451	COHEN, KELMAN I.	ANTHONY
CADENCE DESIGN SYSTEMS, INC.	2,401,548	COLEMAN, MICHAEL	2,401,718
CADENCE DESIGN SYSTEMS, INC.	2,401,565	COLLINS, RALPH DAVID	DELONG, MITCHELL
CARGILL, INCORPORATED	2,401,629	COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES	ANTHONY
CARL FREUDENBERG KG	2,401,440	ETABLISSEMENTS	DEMbowsky, KLAUS
CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR.	2,401,668	MICHELIN-MICHELIN &	DEMILER, CHRISTOPHER L.
CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR.	2,401,681	CIE	DERIAN, EDWARD J.
CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR.	2,401,730	CONRAD, KAREN M.	DERUSSY, DONALD T.
CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR.	2,401,734	CONTINENTAL AG	DESIKAN, ANANTHA
CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR.	2,401,744	COOK VASCULAR	DEVRIES, PETER D.
CARL, FREDERICK GORDON JR.	2,402,203	INCORPORATED	DEWEES, TOBY
CASHMAN, ELIZABETH A.	2,400,237	COOK, GORDON JAMES	DIBENE, JOSEPH TED II
CASPI, JOSEPH	2,401,348	COOPER, MICHAEL B.	DICKER, OLAF
CD COUPON, LLC	2,401,829	COR THERAPEUTICS, INC.	DICKMAN, BRUCE E., JR.
CELLEGY CANADA INC.	2,400,708	COURNOYER, RICHARD LEO	DICKMANN, RICHARD
CELLTREX LTD.	2,401,444	COUTTS, STEVEN	DICTAPHONE CORPORATION
CENATIEMPO, YVES	2,409,940	COUTTS, STEVEN	DIEGELMANN, ROBERT F.
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE	2,400,768	CRANLEY, PAUL E.	DINSMORE, MARK STEVEN
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE	2,409,706	CRASS, GERHARD	DIONNE, CRAIG A.
		CREAMER, CHARLES E.	DNA PLANT TECHNOLOGY
		CROMPTON CORPORATION	CORPORATION
		CROSS, ROBERT P.	DOBRUSIN, ELLEN MYRA
		CUMMING, JOHN	DOKTER, WILLEM HENDRIK
		CURTO, ERNEST V.	DONKIN, THOMAS G.
		CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	DOOLEY, THOMAS P.
		CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	DORDUNOO, STEPHEN K.
		CYBEX INTERNATIONAL, INC.	DOW CORNING CORPORATION
		CYCLACEL LIMITED	DOW CORNING CORPORATION
		CYMAT CORPORATION	DOW CORNING S.A.
		CYP TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	DOW CORNING S.A.
		CZECH, ANNA M.	DOW GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES
		DAAGE, MICHEL	INC.
		DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS	INC.
		CO., LTD.	DOW GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES
		DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS	INC.
		CO., LTD.	DR. VAN HAERINGEN
		DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	LABORATORIUM B.V.
			DSM N.V.
			DUBOWY, REBECCA L.
			DUKE UNIVERSITY
			DUNCAN, RONNIE J.
			DUNNE, BRUCE E.

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DUTRA, JASON KENNETH	2,401,697	FABIO PERINI S.P.A.	2,401,701	GILSON INCORPORATED	2,400,681
DYNATEC CORPORATION	2,401,763	FAES, STEVEN M.	2,401,784	GIMBLE, JEFFREY	2,400,485
E.W. HANDELS-UND		FANTL, STEVEN A.	2,401,662	GIROTTA, LUIGI	2,401,598
CONSULTING GMBH	2,401,486	FARMARC NEDERLAND BV	2,401,424	GIZA, RICHARD	2,402,482
EBARA CORPORATION	2,401,758	FAYE, LOIC	2,409,706	GKN SINTER METALS GMBH	2,401,430
EBERHARD, HELMUT	2,401,134	FEATHERBY, MICHAEL	2,401,702	GLATH, RAYMOND M.	2,401,605
EBERLE, GUNTER	2,401,434	FEED ENERGY COMPANY	2,401,069	GOLDMAN, ERICK	2,401,778
ECKENBERG, PETER	2,401,405	FENTON, GARRY	2,401,441	GOMORD, VERONIQUE	2,409,706
ECOLE CENTRALE DE LYON	2,400,768	FERAG AG	2,401,822	GONIN, MARC	2,401,610
EDEN, RICHARD C.	2,401,767	FERAG AG	2,401,825	GOODSON, H. DEAN	2,401,866
EDER, MICHAEL	2,401,792	FERAG AG	2,401,826	GOOR, DAN	2,401,599
EDWARDS, ANDREW ROBERT	2,401,532	FERAG AG	2,401,827	GOOR, E. PATRICIA	2,401,599
EDWARDS, J. VINCENT	2,401,582	FEREK-PETRIC, BOZIDAR	2,401,777	GORT, MARCEL PETER	2,407,456
EFFECTOR CELL INSTITUTE	2,400,738	FERNANDES, MARK ANTHONY		GRAEF, ERWIN	2,401,405
EFFECTOR CELL INSTITUTE	2,400,741	JOHN	2,401,850	GRAHAM PACKAGING	
EG TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS,		FERNANDEZ MASSO, JULIO		COMPANY, L.P.	2,401,686
L.P.	2,401,407	RAUL	2,398,983	GRAHAM, NEIL	2,401,811
EG TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS,		FIELD, J. DOUGLAS	2,401,488	GRAMER, ANDREAS	2,402,423
LP	2,401,395	FIERENS, JOOST J.	2,401,878	GRANT, MARIA B.	2,400,206
EGAN, JOHN J., III	2,403,077	FILOCHE, BRUNO	2,400,116	GRASSICK, CLAYTON	2,401,717
EHRLICH, KLAUS	2,400,237	FINDBASE, L.L.C.	2,401,653	GRASSICK, CLAYTON	2,401,721
EICHER, JOACHIM	2,404,360	FINDLAY, JAMES K.	2,394,754	GRASSICK, CLAYTON	2,401,729
EIJKENBOOM, JOSEPH MARIA		FINGER, KEITH E.	2,401,589	GRASSICK, CLAYTON	2,401,738
GERARDUS	2,401,132	FINK, GONEN	2,401,577	GRAY, BRIAN D.	2,402,352
EIMER, KLAUS	2,401,808	FISCHER, PETER MARTIN	2,401,748	GREANEY, MARK ALAN	2,401,669
ELBERS, KNUT	2,399,846	FISHER DYNAMICS		GREANEY, MARK ALAN	2,401,796
ELBERS, KNUT	2,404,360	CORPORATION	2,401,523	GREANEY, MARK ALAN	2,401,871
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,402,288	FORBES, CLARK T.	2,401,932	GREENHILL, SILVIU	2,400,717
ELLIS, MICHAEL D.	2,401,378	FORGACS, ILONA	2,400,952	GRINSHPUN, VYACHESLAV D.	2,399,300
ELSEY, NICHOLAS J.	2,402,209	FORSCHNER, THOMAS		GRISONI, SERGE	2,400,116
EMERSON, JACK L.	2,401,091	CLAYTON	2,401,493	GROSZ, JOHN W.	2,401,662
EMMONS, KURRY BRIAN	2,401,601	FORSCHNER, THOMAS		GROTN, ROBERT	2,401,440
EMS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,401,447	CLAYTON	2,401,506	GROUNDPROBE PTY LTD.	2,401,820
ENECO, INC.	2,401,810	FORTUNA, RUDOLPH S.	2,400,941	GRUBER, DAVID ROBERT	2,400,941
EPICONOMICS AG	2,401,786	FREMAUX, CHRISTOPHE	2,409,940	GU, YOUNG MO	2,401,394
ERIKSEN, STEEN MANDSFELT	2,401,648	FRIEDRICH, GREGORY SCOTT	2,399,436	GUARNA, ANTONIO	2,401,693
ERNST, EBERHARD	2,401,430	FRITZ, MICHAEL	2,401,837	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,401,722
ESHIP 4U.COM, INC.	2,401,978	FRUGE, MICHAEL W.	2,401,184	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,401,735
ES-SAYED, MAZEN	2,401,834	FUGLEVAND, WILLIAM A.	2,401,562	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,401,772
ESSEX, MICHAEL	2,402,209	FUHRER, KATRIN	2,401,610	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,401,802
ESTRADA GARCIA, MARIO		FUKUOKA, KOICHIRO	2,401,379	GUILLEN NIETO, GERARDO	
PABLO	2,398,983	FULLEN SYSTEMS, LLC	2,401,500	ENRIQUE	2,398,983
ETABLISSEMENTS		FULLEN, GEORGE R.	2,401,500	GUILLEN PEREZ, ISABEL	2,398,983
BOURGOGNE ET GRASSET	2,400,067	FULLEN, JERYL G.	2,401,500	GWYN, DAVID ERIC	2,401,493
EXACT SCIENCES		GALLEZ, LAURENCE	2,401,395	GWYN, DAVID ERIC	2,401,506
CORPORATION	2,401,819	GALLEZ, LAURENCE	2,401,407	HAASE, MARK CHRISTOPHER	2,401,791
EXEKIA	2,400,613	GALLOWAY, EUGENE V.	2,401,924	HAENTJES, MICHAEL	2,402,423
EXFO ELECTRO-OPTICAL		GANANCE, FRANCIS C.	2,394,754	HAFNER, WILLIAM R.	2,401,447
ENGINEERING INC.	2,401,977	GARAH, MASOOD	2,401,277	HAGE, RONALD	2,401,684
EXXONMOBIL CHEMICALS		GARAH, MASOOD	2,401,608	HAGEDORN, HERMAN F.	2,401,591
PATENTS INC.	2,401,710	GARCIA DEL BARCO		HAGELSTEIN, PETER L.	2,401,810
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		HERRERA, DIANA	2,398,983	HAHN, KARLHEINZ ULRICH	
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,401,669	GARRIGUES, MICHEL	2,400,768	GERHARD	2,401,156
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		GE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE		HALAHMI, EREZ	2,401,444
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,401,703	HOLDINGS, INC.	2,395,579	HALAZY, SERGE	2,401,137
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		GEBRO PHARMA GMBH	2,399,822	HALL, JAMES WILLIAM	2,401,744
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,401,796	GEISEL, BRIAN R.	2,401,566	HALL, RONALD W.	2,402,030
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		GEL-DEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,401,385	HAN, WEI	2,401,609
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,401,871	GENIK-SAS-BEREZOWSKY,		HANING, HELMUT	2,401,834
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		ROMAN MICHAEL	2,401,763	HANSON, DANIEL A.	2,401,787
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,401,872	GENOSPECTRA, INC.	2,401,511	HANTICH, GERHARD	2,399,822
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		GENTEX CORPORATION	2,401,740	HAQUE, WASIMUL	2,401,655
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,401,877	GERWICK, WILLIAM H.	2,401,016	HARA, FUJIO	2,401,657
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		GESER, JOHANNES	2,404,360	HARA, MASAHIRO	2,401,443
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,401,880	GIACOMINI S.P.A.	2,401,774	HARKONEN, EINO	2,401,437
EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM		GIACOMINI, LUCA	2,401,774	HARMON, BUD G.	2,399,859
RESEARCH COMPANY	2,401,823	GIANNELLI, RAYMOND	2,401,769	HARTKE, DAVID H.	2,402,229
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,401,502	GIANOTTI, MARC	2,401,878	HARUSH, AMIR	2,401,577
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,401,837	GILLEN, ARNOLD	2,401,769	HE, GANG	2,401,977
		GILLIG, KENT	2,401,610		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

HEARING ENHANCEMENT COMPANY LLC	2,401,798	INGERSOLL CUTTING TOOL COMPANY	2,401,450	KHOKAR, NANDAN	2,402,411
HEATON, JEREMY P. W.	2,400,708	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	2,401,450	KHURI-YAKUB, BUTRUS T.	2,401,658
HEDENDAHL, LARS	2,401,764	AGRONOMIQUE	2,409,706	KIKEBUSCH, BERND	2,401,346
HEINZMANN, JOHN DAVID	2,401,488	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE	2,409,964	KIKUCHI, HIROKO	2,400,738
HENKE, STEFAN	2,404,360	(INSERM)	2,401,336	KIKUCHI, HIROKO	2,400,741
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCH AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,401,780	INTEGRIDERM, INC	2,401,419	KIKUCHI, KAZUYA	2,401,360
HENKEL LOCTITE CORPORATION	2,401,739	INTERNATIONAL SHEET PILING COMPANY SARL	2,401,164	KIKUCHI, YUJI	2,400,738
HENKEL LOCTITE CORPORATION	2,402,124	INVERNESS MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY INC	2,401,610	KILLAR, LORAN MARIE	2,399,436
HERNANDEZ-MARTI, RAMON	2,401,539	IONWERKS, INC.	2,402,124	KILLICK, ROLAND	2,400,686
HERTELENDY, ZSOLT I.	2,401,804	ISSARI, BAHRAM	2,401,285	KIM, YOUNG C.	2,401,823
HESSE, ERNST	2,399,822	ITAMAR MEDICAL LTD.	2,401,352	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,400,941
HILLO, MAURI	2,401,529	ITO, SHINOBU	2,401,519	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,401,944
HILL-ROM SERVICES, INC.	2,394,754	JAATINEN, MARKKU	2,401,340	KIMURA, KAZUHIRO	2,401,379
HINDMAN, JOHN R.	2,401,277	JACKSON, JOHN K.	2,401,016	KINKER, ROBERT A., JR.	2,394,754
HIRAMATSU, TOSHIQ	2,398,525	JACOBS, ROBERT S.	2,401,579	KINNANE, KEITH M.	2,401,421
HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE	2,401,668	JACOBSON, ERIC	2,394,754	KINO, YOICHIRO	2,401,117
HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE	2,401,681	JACQUES, WILLIAM L., II	2,401,856	KINORY, NIR	2,401,978
HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE	2,401,730	JAMES, GRETE MAJ	2,401,856	KINOSHITA, KAZUO	2,401,758
HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE	2,401,734	JAMES, REAGAN W.	2,401,595	KINUGASA, MOTOHARU	2,400,181
HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE	2,401,744	JANSEN, ROB	2,401,710	KLEIN, DARRYL P.	2,401,872
HIRSCH, JOHN MICHELE	2,402,203	JANSSEN, MARCEL J., G.	2,401,487	KLIMAN, HARVEY J.	2,400,065
HITTINGER, AUGUSTIN	2,400,116	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,400,398	KLINK, JOACHIM	2,401,431
HOFFMAN, JOSEPH A.	2,401,370	JECKLE, JOHANN	2,400,401	KLINK, JOACHIM	2,401,433
HOFFMAN, JOSEPH A.	2,401,919	JECKLE, JOHANN	2,401,869	KNAUF, MARTIN	2,400,237
HOFFMANN, ANDREAS	2,401,833	JENSEN, BRIAN, VANG	2,401,797	KNOLL, MEINHARD	2,401,518
HOGE, CARL E.	2,402,229	JERDING, DEAN F.	2,401,622	KNUDSEN, LARS	2,401,595
HOLLAND, CRAIG	2,400,678	JOBSON, RONALD J.	2,401,578	KOBAYASHI, KATSUO	2,401,384
HOLLANDER, BRIAN	2,401,717	JOHANN EBERHARD GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,401,134	KOCKMANN, JUERGEN	2,401,392
HOLLANDER, BRIAN	2,401,721	JOHANSSON, NICKLAS	2,401,139	KOEFOD, ROBERT S.	2,401,629
HOLLANDER, BRIAN	2,401,729	JOHN, JOHN E.	2,401,618	KOENIG, JOHN W.	2,394,754
HOLLANDER, BRIAN	2,401,738	JOHNSON, ASHLEY B.	2,401,184	KOHLER CO.	2,401,666
HOLMBERG, CHRISTINA	2,401,498	JOHNSON, J., KEITH	2,400,186	KOIKE, MASAYOSHI	2,398,525
HOLMBERG, CHRISTINA	2,401,857	JOHNSON, TIMOTHY PAUL	2,401,538	KOJIMA, AKIRA	2,398,525
HOLME, MICHAEL JOHN	2,401,530	JOLLES, WILLEM HENDRIK	2,401,409	KOJIMA, HIROTATSU	2,401,360
HOLMSTROM, GORAN	2,401,764	JOMED GMBH	2,401,878	KONARSKI, MARK K.	2,401,739
HOLZLEITNER, JOHANN	2,401,747	JONES, JANE ANN	2,401,651	KONIG MASCHINEN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.	2,400,670
HOLZLEITNER, JOHANN	2,401,753	JOW, BRIAN HONG-N	2,399,436	KONO, HIROYUKI	2,401,704
HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,401,618	JURIDICAL FOUNDATION THE CHEMO-SERO-THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,401,117	KONRAD, JURGEN	2,401,141
HOOD, LARRY L.	2,401,661	KADANT BLACK CLAWSON INC	2,403,077	KORENJAK, NORBERT	2,401,747
HOOKAM-MILLER, PETER ERNEST	2,401,537	KAISER, WILLIAM B.	2,401,421	KORENJAK, NORBERT	2,401,753
HOUSWORTH, CRAIG M.	2,401,777	GANEGASAKI, SHIRO	2,400,738	KORESAWA, MITSUNORI	2,401,360
HOWE, ANDRE	2,401,786	GANEGASAKI, SHIRO	2,400,741	KOSTER, YOAV	2,401,978
HOWELL, MICHAEL	2,401,804	KANG, KYUNG WON	2,401,394	KRAMER, KENNETH L.	2,394,754
HOWES, SIMON L.	2,401,575	KAULEN, JOHANNES	2,401,405	KRATSCH, PETER K.	2,392,715
HOXHA, BURHAN	2,401,278	KAUPPILA, JARMO	2,401,516	KRENKEL, CHRISTIAN	2,401,439
HUANG, WENRONG	2,401,778	KAWAKAMI, JUNICHI	2,401,379	KROON, MICHAEL DAVID	2,401,429
HUHMARKANGAS, ARTO	2,401,519	KAWAKAMI, SUSUMU	2,401,443	KROPP, PHILIP L.	2,402,124
HUNTING OILFIELD SERVICES, INC.	2,401,866	KAWAMURA, YASUSHI	2,401,507	KRUG, JOHN P.	2,401,739
HYDE, DOUGLAS	2,401,436	KAZAMI, KEIICHI	2,401,208	KRUHN, JURGEN	2,401,346
HYPERROLL ISRAEL LTD.	2,401,348	KEADY, JOHN RAYMOND	2,401,682	KRUMMRICH, PETER	2,401,828
HYYTIAINEN, JOUKO	2,400,672	KEITZ, PAUL FRANCIS	2,401,502	KRUSE, CORNELIS G.	2,401,832
HYYTIAINEN, JOUKO	2,401,519	KEMP, GARY ALLAN	2,401,664	KUCHEROV, YAN R.	2,401,810
IACOBUCCI, PAUL ALBERT	2,402,224	KEPLER, MICHAEL	2,402,209	KUHL, LARRY	2,401,717
ICN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,400,370	KERI, VILMOS	2,400,952	KUHL, LARRY	2,401,721
ICONIX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,401,190	KESSEL, ALOIS	2,401,808	KUHL, LARRY	2,401,729
ILLINOIS VALLEY HOLDING COMPANY	2,402,045			KUNKELER, PAULUS JOANNES	2,401,841
IM, SUNG BIN	2,401,547			KUNTTU, PEKKA	2,401,529
IMMEKUS, CLAUDIO	2,401,837			KUSEL, HEINZ	2,401,747
INCEP TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,402,229			KUTARAGI, KEN	2,401,914
INDERMUHLE, PIERRE F.	2,400,159			KUWA, MUNEHIKO	2,401,481
				KUWA, SOICHIRO	2,401,481
				KWAK, KOOK YEON	2,401,394
				KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,400,181

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,401,489	MANN, DOUGLAS B.	2,401,924	MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,401,420
KYOWA YUKA CO., LTD.	2,400,181	MANNACIO, EUGENE	2,401,932	MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,401,592
LAMAS-PETEIRA, CARLOS	2,402,288	RICHARD	2,395,579	MIELING, GLEN EDWARD	2,401,728
LAMM, ARNOLD	2,401,846	MANSFIELD, WILLIAM M.	2,401,592	MIELONEN, EERO	2,401,529
LAMPE, THOMAS	2,401,834	MAO, HSIANG-KUEN	2,401,752	MIERENDORF, ROBERT M.	2,400,755
LANGE, JOSEPHUS H. M.	2,401,832	MARCELLE, JESSE A.	2,401,662	MIKI, ICHIRO	2,401,489
LAPIDUS, STANLEY N.	2,401,819	MARCHOK, DANIEL J.	2,401,672	MIKI, SHOKYO	2,401,379
LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE	2,400,467	MARSHALL, CONNIE T.	2,401,277	MIKNYOCZKI, SHEILA J.	2,401,604
LASAITIS, CON A.	2,402,348	MARSHALL, LISA A.	2,401,016	MILDE, MICHAEL N.	2,401,835
LAU, JOHNSON	2,400,370	MARSHALL, VIVIENNE S.	2,400,158	MILLER, TED E.	2,401,011
LAVIE, PERETZ	2,401,285	MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER	2,401,717	MILUTIN, ALEXANDER	2,401,486
LEAT, CHRIS	2,401,820	MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER	2,401,721	MITCHELL, WAYNE	2,401,018
LECLERCQ, JEAN-LOUIS	2,400,768	MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER	2,401,729	MITCHELL, WAYNE	2,401,019
LEFEBVRE, ARNAUD	2,401,346	MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER	2,401,738	MITRA, SEKHAR	2,401,752
LEGROS, PHILIPPE	2,400,069	MARTIN, GLENN D.	2,401,835	MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,401,384
LEHAN, TIM	2,401,717	MARTINEZ RODRIGUEZ,		MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION	
LEHAN, TIM	2,401,721	REBECA	2,398,983		2,401,711
LEHAN, TIM	2,401,729	MASTER LOCK COMPANY	2,401,662	MIURA, KAZUO	2,401,914
LEHAN, TIM	2,401,738	MASTERS, DAVID B.	2,401,385	MOBILIO, DOMINICK	2,401,014
LEHIKOINEN, AKI	2,401,516	MASUDA, KANAKO	2,401,117	MOEHLENBRUCK, JEFFREY	
LEPAGE, JEAN LUC	2,401,399	MASUDA, YOSHIAKI	2,401,489	WILLIAM	2,400,826
LEPINIEC, LOIC	2,409,706	MATTEL, INC.	2,401,674	MOERMAN, PIET	2,401,164
LEROUGE, PATRICE	2,409,706	MATTES, GERT A.	2,401,486	MOLLER, LENNART	2,400,236
LEU, WILLI	2,401,822	MATTLE, PAUL	2,401,435	MONTAFIA, ROBERTA	2,401,451
LEU, WILLI	2,401,825	MAXWELL ELECTRONIC		MONTCLAIR GROUP	2,401,018
LEU, WILLI	2,401,826	COMPONENTS GROUP,		MONTCLAIR GROUP	2,401,019
LEU, WILLI	2,401,827	INC.	2,401,702	MORELLI, ROBERTO	2,401,701
LG ELECTRONICS INC.	2,401,394	MAYER, ROBERT W.	2,400,683	MORGAN CORPORATION	2,401,501
LI, BAOAN	2,401,752	MAYMIR, JUAN-CARLOS	2,401,932	MORGAN CORPORATION	2,401,510
LI, WENHAO	2,401,778	MCALEER, JEROME F.	2,401,164	MORGANS, DAVID J., JR.	2,401,190
LI, YUANLING	2,401,609	MCCARTHY, CLIVE	2,401,441	MORLEY, ANDREW DAVID	2,401,441
LI, YUJUN	2,401,752	MCCLAIN, ROBERT D.	2,401,605	MORRIS, MATTHEW G.	2,401,568
LIANG, RONG-CHANG	2,401,564	MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III	2,400,467	MOSSMAN, JOHN	2,401,576
LIDEN, INGE	2,401,346	MCDEVITT, JOHN T.	2,401,782	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,401,351
LINDSTROM, JON M.	2,400,803	MCDONALD, CHARLES J.	2,401,011	MOTT, GEORGE T.	2,401,589
LINES, DAVID	2,401,451	MCINALLY, THOMAS	2,401,524	MOULIN, JEAN-MICHEL	2,401,419
LION AOOAREL, INC.	2,400,668	MCIVER, JOHN McMILLAN	2,401,718	MOY, FRANKLIN JOSEPH	2,401,014
LIST, HANS	2,401,837	MCIVER, JOHN McMILLAN	2,401,731	MUEHDORF, ALEXANDER	
LIXL, GEORG	2,401,439	MCIVER, JOHN McMILLAN	2,401,888	VICTOR	2,401,502
LJUNGGREN, BENNY	2,401,560	MCLEISH, ANDREW ROBERT	2,401,532	MURAVSKY, VLADIMIR A.	2,401,486
LLOYD, GREG A.	2,401,562	MCNUTT, RICHARD E.	2,401,277	MURDOCH, DOUGLAS H.	2,401,803
LLOYD, JOHN	2,401,651	MEANWELL, NICHOLAS A.	2,400,700	MURRAY, HECTOR MURDO	2,400,467
LO, STANLEY C.	2,401,579	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,399,934	MUSTONEN, HARRI	2,401,516
LOBO, DAVID	2,401,318	MEDICURE INTERNATIONAL		MYERS, MICHAEL	2,400,116
LODEMANN, JOACHIM GEORG	2,401,648	INC.	2,401,655	MYERS, RONALD DAMIAN	2,401,703
LONGSTAFF, DENIS	2,401,820	MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,401,777	NAGANO, TETSUO	2,401,360
LOTT, DAVID R.	2,401,562	MEESSEN, JOZEF HUBERT	2,401,132	NAGANO, TETSUO	2,401,558
LOTTMANN, STEFAN	2,401,405	MEHRL, ROBERT	2,400,398	NAKAO, AKIRA	2,401,711
LOWRIE, LEE EDWIN JR.	2,401,502	MEHRL, ROBERT	2,400,401	NAKAZAWA, KOICHI	2,401,507
LUNDBLAD, LEIF J.I.	2,400,236	MEHRL, ROBERT	2,401,869	NANAVATI, SHRENIK M.	2,401,395
LURKEN, GARY	2,401,769	MEIHOFER, ERIC F.	2,401,351	NANAVATI, SHRENIK MAHESH	2,401,407
LYSY, GEORGE C.	2,401,576	MELROSE, DAVID M.	2,401,686	NANDHRA, IAN R.	2,401,653
MAC CUNE, KARII L.	2,401,338	MENCHI, GLORIA	2,401,693	NASH, ALLAN	2,399,717
MACE, BERNARD RAYMOND	2,393,139	MERCHAK, PAUL	2,401,338	NATCHUS, MICHAEL GEORGE	2,401,728
MACHETTI, FABRIZIO	2,401,693	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,401,578	NATIONAL RESEARCH	
MACKENZIE, ROBERT		MERCK & CO., INC.	2,401,643	COUNCIL CANADA	2,401,722
EDWARD	2,401,441	MERLIN, PATRICK JACQUES J.	2,401,395	NATIONAL RESEARCH	
MACLAUGHLIN, FIONA	2,401,239	MERLIN, PATRICK JACQUES	2,401,407	COUNCIL CANADA	2,401,735
MACLEOD, JOHN BRENTON	2,401,703	JEAN	2,401,621	NATIONAL RESEARCH	
MACPHERSON, SCOTT	2,401,148	MERNAUGH, RAYMOND	2,401,601	COUNCIL CANADA	2,401,772
MAGEE, TERENCE	2,401,467	METEX MFG. CORPORATION		NATIONAL RESEARCH	
MAGINNIS, RICHARD L.	2,401,420	METRO ONE		COUNCIL CANADA	2,401,802
MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,401,574	TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,402,209	NATOCO CO., LTD	2,401,443
MAGNUSSON, BJORN	2,401,346	METSO PAPER AUTOMATION		NATUS MEDICAL, INC.	2,400,109
MAINAK, GHOSH	2,401,703	OY	2,401,516	NATUS MEDICAL, INC.	2,400,307
MAKIZUMI, KEIICHI	2,401,117	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,401,494	NEALE, COLIN G.	2,401,574
MALOT, THIERRY	2,400,069	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,401,529	NEIKIRK, DEAN P.	2,401,782
MANABE, HARUHIKO	2,401,489	M-I L.L.C.	2,401,278	NEWSOME, MICHAEL	2,401,579
				NICOL, FRANCOIS	2,401,239

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

NICOLETTI, PATRICK	2,400,069	PIDDUCK, PATRICK	2,401,729	RHODIA STER S.A.	2,401,399
NIETFELD, JAN, JAAP	2,401,426	PIDDUCK, PATRICK	2,401,738	RIBOULET, GEORGES	2,401,440
NIEWOHNER, ULRICH	2,401,834	PIETIKAINEN, REJO	2,401,494	RICHARDSON, TAMMY LYNN	2,401,451
NIKOLIC, SUSANNE	2,401,405	PIKUL, STANISLAW	2,401,728	RICHEY, KEITH B.	2,401,932
NIMURA, TETSUO	2,401,507	PLACERAM CO., LTD.	2,401,481	RICHMOND, STEPHEN	2,401,788
NOCK, STEFFEN	2,400,159	PLYMALE, JAMES M.	2,401,548	RIEL, JOSEPH S.	2,402,229
NOECKER, ANGELA M.	2,401,366	PLYMALE, JAMES M.	2,401,565	RIX, ANDRE	2,401,419
NOGUCHI, SOH	2,400,181	POMMERSHEIM, RAINER	2,401,689	ROBERTS, T. GUY	2,401,018
NOKIA CORPORATION	2,401,390	POOL, NANCY PERRY	2,401,777	ROBERTS, T. GUY	2,401,019
NOON, DAVID	2,401,820	POTVIN, STEEVE	2,401,977	ROBERTSON, WILLIAM H.	2,401,548
NORBERG, ROLF	2,401,346	POWERS, ELAINE A.	2,400,237	ROBERTSON, WILLIAM H.	2,401,565
NORDAL, PER-ERIK	2,401,139	POWERS, ROBERT	2,401,014	ROBINSON, DAVID L.	2,401,523
NORLANDER, BARRY E.	2,401,720	PREVOT, ROGER M.	2,401,686	ROLLAND, ALAIN	2,401,239
NORRIS, DAVID	2,401,450	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS		ROLLAND, JACKY	2,400,864
NOVAGEN, INC.	2,400,755	L.L.P.	2,401,467	ROLLAND, JACKY	2,400,938
NUMANN, RANDAL EDWARD	2,399,436	PRITCHETT, RAYMOND A.	2,401,686	ROLLS-ROYCE PLC	2,401,530
OCCHIATO, ERNESTO		PROCESS TEAM FINLAND OY	2,401,437	ROMERO, ARTURO E., JR.	2,401,823
GIOVANNI		PROTECTOR TECHNOLOGIES		ROOTS, INC.	2,401,591
OCE PRINTING SYSTEMS	2,401,693	B.V.	2,401,850	ROQUES, BERNARD PIERRE	2,409,964
GMBH		PROTEIN EXPRESS, INC.	2,401,804	ROSE, LARRY	2,392,715
ODS PROPERTIES, INC.	2,401,277	PURDUE RESEARCH		ROSE, RICHARD H., III	2,401,629
ODS PROPERTIES, INC.	2,401,608	FOUNDATION	2,399,859	RUBESCH, TIMOTHY L.	2,401,128
OGATA, EIJI	2,401,352	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,401,722	RUGGERI, BRUCE A.	2,401,604
OGG, RICHARD K.	2,401,686	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,401,735	RUSSELL, DAVID H.	2,401,610
OHNO, TOMIHISA	2,401,443	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,401,772	RUSZCZAK, ZBIGNIEW	2,400,398
OHSHIMA, ETSUO	2,401,489	PVAXX TECHNOLOGIES		RUSZCZAK, ZBIGNIEW	2,400,401
OKAMOTO, SHINICHI	2,401,914	LIMITED	2,401,596	RUSZCZAK, ZBIGNIEW	2,401,869
OKAWA, NAOKI	2,401,389	QUADLOGIC CONTROLS		SABATINI, GABRIELE	2,401,503
OKUYAMA, MASAHIRO	2,401,711	CORPORATION	2,401,579	SABIN, CULLEN M.	2,401,646
OLRIK, HENRIK-GERNER	2,401,648	QUALLS, HAROLD F.	2,400,683	SABIN, CULLEN M.	2,401,831
ONDEO NALCO ENERGY		QUATTROPANI, ANNA	2,401,137	SABIN, MARTIN W.	2,401,831
SERVICES, L.P.		QUENZI, PHILIP J.	2,401,656	SADDLE ROCK	
ONISCHKE, MARK	2,401,717	QUICKSTEP TECHNOLOGIES		TECHNOLOGIES LLC	2,401,759
ONISCHKE, MARK	2,401,721	PTY LTD	2,401,811	SAITO, KEN-ICHI	2,401,711
ONISCHKE, MARK	2,401,729	RAAB, KLAUS	2,401,588	SAITOU, KOJII	2,401,507
ONISCHKE, MARK	2,401,738	RABBITS, TERENCE	2,399,934	SAKYA, SUBAS MAN	2,401,697
OOIZUMI, MITSURU	2,401,711	RAE, ALAN	2,400,944	SAMILO, JOHN S.	2,399,916
ORACLE CORPORATION	2,401,547	RAJALA, RAIMO	2,401,437	SAN ANDREAS, JOSE B.	2,402,229
OSBORN, EUGENE E.	2,394,754	RALEIGH, EDWARD A.	2,401,662	SATOH, TSUTOMU	2,400,181
OSTERRIEDER, NIKOLAUS	2,399,846	RAMASAMY, KANDA	2,400,370	SAUNDERS, WILLIAM R.	2,401,798
OTTOLENGHI, LESLIE M.	2,401,835	RAMSEY, DOUGLAS V.	2,401,277	SAUVE, GILLES	2,401,821
OWENS CORNING	2,401,091	RANDLETT, WILLIAM	2,401,566	SAVAGE, WILLIAM	
OWENS CORNING	2,401,924	RANGWALLA, IMTIAZ J.	2,401,407	MOUNTJOY	2,401,668
OWENS CORNING	2,401,932	RANIERI, JOHN PAUL	2,400,826	SAVAGE, WILLIAM	
OXLEY, PETER LANCE	2,401,335	RANSIL, MATTHEW J.	2,401,501	MOUNTJOY	2,401,681
O'YANG, COUNDE	2,401,502	RANSIL, MATTHEW J.	2,401,510	SAVAGE, WILLIAM	
PAESE, ANDREW J.	2,401,666	RASMUSSEN, JORGEN	2,401,594	MOUNTJOY	2,401,730
PAESSENS, ARNOLD	2,401,405	RATH, MATTHIAS DR.	2,401,383	SAVAGE, WILLIAM	
PALTAKARI, JOUNI	2,401,437	RATZ, JODAN D.	2,400,708	MOUNTJOY	2,401,734
PARISI, MARY	2,401,128	RAUCH, EDUARD	2,400,670	SAVAGE, WILLIAM	
PARKYN, WILLIAM, A.	2,401,461	RAUDSEPP, REIN	2,401,763	MOUNTJOY	2,401,744
PATEL, ARVIND D.	2,401,278	RAWLINS, RUBY LORNA	2,401,451	SAVAGE, WILLIAM	
PATEL, DINESH R.	2,401,184	REANEY, MARTIN J., T.	2,401,069	MOUNTJOY	2,402,203
PATEL, NATU R.	2,401,605	REBICK, CHARLES	2,401,871	SAWAI, TAKESHI	2,401,384
PATZIG, DIETER	2,401,808	RECKITT BENCKISER (UK)		SCARBOROUGH, ROBERT	2,401,778
PAULING, PAUL KERNER	2,400,941	LIMITED	2,401,532	SCARPI, DINA	2,401,693
PELKA, DAVID G.	2,401,459	RECKITT BENCKISER N.V.	2,401,156	SCARSELLA, DONALD	2,401,924
PELKA, DAVID, G.	2,401,461	REFRACTEC, INC.	2,401,661	SCARTOZZI, JOHN P.	2,401,562
PENKLER, LAWRENCE JOHN	2,401,424	REGNIER, LUC ROGER	2,401,503	SCHAFFNER, SILVIO R.	2,401,878
PERCIN, GOKHAN	2,401,658	REIMHOLZ, RALPH CHRISTIAN	2,404,360	SCHEIDL, HELMUT	2,399,822
PERRY, J. SCOTT	2,401,186	REINHARDT INTERNATIONAL		SCHER, DAVID S.	2,400,186
PERZBORN, ELISABETH	2,401,834	PTY LIMITED	2,401,429	SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER	2,401,977
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.,	2,401,697	REINHARDT, PAUL ANDREW	2,401,375	SCHLEMMER, KARL-HEINZ	2,401,405
PHANOS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,402,352	REINHARDT, SYDNEY JAMES	2,401,429	SCHLEMMER, KARL-HEINZ	2,401,834
PHARMACOR INC.	2,401,821	REIST, WALTER	2,401,822	SCHLUETTER, JENS-UWE	2,401,664
PHELPS, STEPHEN L.	2,401,944	REIST, WALTER	2,401,825	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	
PHILIPPE, ERIC	2,400,067	REIST, WALTER	2,401,826	LIMITED	2,401,539
PHILLIPS, GLEN EDWARD	2,401,669	REIST, WALTER	2,401,827	SCHLUMBERGER	
PIDDUCK, PATRICK	2,401,717	REKHIF, NADJI	2,402,422	TECHNOLOGY	
PIDDUCK, PATRICK	2,401,721	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,409,940	CORPORATION	2,401,184

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SCHMIDT, GUNTER	2,401,834	SIEMENS INFORMATION AND	SUMITOMO METAL
SCHNALL, ROBERT P.	2,401,285	COMMUNICATION	INDUSTRIES, LTD.
SCHNEIDER, MICHAEL	2,401,833	MOBILE LLC	2,400,824
SCHRIJEN, HENDRIKUS		SIMON, LAURENCE	2,401,447
CATHARINA GUILLAUME		SIMON, STEPHAN	
MARIA	2,401,132	SIMPSON, WILLIAM E.	2,401,338
SCHRODER, JURGEN	2,401,808	SIPA S.P.A.	2,401,626
SCHRYVER, JEFF	2,401,421	SIPIX IMAGING, INC.	2,401,190
SCHULER, PETER	2,402,423	SISKIN, MICHAEL	2,401,609
SCHULTE, DAVID LEE	2,400,467	SIVONEN, HANNU	
SCHULTZ, JOHN A.	2,401,610	SIZER, GEOFFREY DAVID	2,401,767
SCHUSTER, MATTHIAS	2,401,440	SLOAN, WALKER M., III	2,394,754
SCHWARTZ, DONALD F.	2,401,568	SLOTHOWER, ERICH D.	2,401,872
SCHWARTZ, RUSSELL J.	2,401,338	SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.	
SCHWARZ, MATTHIAS	2,401,137	SMITH, OLIVER WENDELL	2,401,880
SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC.	2,401,622	SMITH, ROY FRANK	2,401,684
SCUTT, ANDREW	2,399,810	SMITH, ROY FRANK	2,401,579
SEASSAL, CHRISTIAN	2,400,768	SMS DEMAG	
SEB S.A.	2,400,864	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,401,746
SEB S.A.	2,400,938	SMS DEMAG	2,402,423
SECHREST, SCOTT	2,401,769	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	
SEIBOLD, GERD	2,401,878	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	SYNTACOLL AG
SEIBT, GUNTER	2,401,486	NESTLE S.A.	2,400,398
SELLECK, RHONDA	2,401,428	SOLEM, JAN OTTO	2,400,401
SETSUKINAI, KEN-ICHI	2,401,558	SOLINSKY, KELLY MICHELLE	2,401,869
SEVIGNY, GUY	2,401,821	SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS	SYNTACOLL AG
SEYBOLDT, CHRISTIAN	2,399,846	B.V.	2,401,439
SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE	2,400,467	SONG, YONGHONG	SYNTACOLL AG
SFS INTEC HOLDING AG	2,401,435	SONY COMPUTER	2,401,429
SHAFRIR, DORON	2,401,579	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,401,880
SHAKED, GUY	2,401,348	SONY CORPORATION	2,401,507
SHARON, THOMAS E.	2,401,447	SPICER CORPORATION	2,401,389
SHEAR, JASON B.	2,401,782	SPICER CORPORATION	2,401,389
SHEFFY, JACOB	2,401,285	SPICER CORPORATION	2,401,758
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,401,668	SPICER CORPORATION	2,401,011
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,401,730	SPICER, STEVEN	2,400,668
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,401,734	SPICER, STEVEN	2,402,030
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,401,744	SPICER, STEVEN	
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,401,791	SPICER, STEVEN	2,401,459
SHELL INTERNATIONALE		SPISSER, ALAIN	
RESEARCH		STAFFORD, JOHN S.	2,401,461
MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,401,493	STAUDT, JOHN J.	2,401,672
SHELL INTERNATIONALE		STEGEMEIER, GEORGE LEO	2,401,646
RESEARCH		STEGEMEIER, GEORGE LEO	2,401,831
MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,401,506	STEGEMEIER, GEORGE LEO	2,401,443
SHELL INTERNATIONALE		STEINE, MATTHIAS	2,401,684
RESEARCH		STEVENS, HENRY GUY	2,401,538
MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,401,507	STEVENSON, CHRISTOPHER S.	2,398,525
SHELL INTERNATIONALE		STICKLEY, GLEN	2,401,506
RESEARCH		STILL, KAREN	
MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,402,203	STOLTZ, MICHAEL	2,401,658
SHELL OIL COMPANY	2,401,681	STOLTZ, MICHAEL	2,400,686
SHER, ALEXANDER	2,402,422	STOLTZ, MICHAEL	
SHERWOOD SERVICES, AG	2,401,366	STONE, RICHARD	2,401,067
SHIMIZU, IKUO	2,400,181	STONE, RICHARD A.	
SHINODA, NORIAKI	2,401,507	STONE, ROBERT T.	2,401,718
SHOWA DENKO K.K.	2,401,352	STONE, ROBERT T.	2,401,728
SIEGEL, MARSHALL MAYER	2,401,014	STRANIX, BRENT RICHARD	
SIEGEL, ROLF	2,401,869	STRICKLAND, ALAN D.	
SIEKMANN, BRITTA	2,401,498	STUNTZ, GORDON F.	
SIEKMANN, BRITTA	2,401,857	STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK	
SIEMENS		STURM, MICHAEL	
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,401,431	SU, QINGQUAN	2,401,752
SIEMENS		SUAREZ ALBA, JOSE	2,401,888
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,401,433	SUBRAMANIAN, K. S.	
SIEMENS		SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY A.	2,401,673
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,401,828	SULZER BIOLOGICS INC.	
		SUMITOMO METAL	
		INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,400,820
			2,400,820
			AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE	2,401,582	VALLOUREC MANNESMANN OIL & GAS FRANCE	2,400,824	WEBER, OLAF	2,401,405
THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,401,340	VALVANO, DEAN M.	2,394,754	WEDRAL, ELAINE REGINA	2,402,422
THIJSSEN, ROB	2,401,651	VAN DEN BOOGAARD, RICHARD HENDRICUS		WEINER, MURRAY	2,401,804
THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA	2,401,139	JOHANNES	2,401,445	WEISS, THOMAS	2,401,837
THODE, SILKE	2,401,190	VAN DER LELY, DIRK	2,401,409	WELCH, JAMES L.	2,401,662
THOMAS, ANDREW PETER	2,399,864	VAN HAERINGEN, HENDRIK	2,401,994	WELLING, JEFFREY R.	2,394,754
THOMAS, JOSEPH	2,401,804	VAN HAERINGEN, WILLEM		WENDT, STEPHEN C.	2,401,769
THOMAS, RUSSEL	2,401,137	ANNE	2,401,994	WHALEN, JOHN F.	2,401,523
THOMAS, WILLIAM L.	2,401,277	VAN OORSCHOT, CORNELIUS		WILKER, JACK JR.	2,394,754
THOMAS, WILLIAM L.	2,401,378	W., M.	2,401,710	WILKISON, WILLIAM O.	2,400,485
THOMASSER, PETER	2,400,670	VAN OOSBREE, THOMAS R.	2,400,755	WILLARD, MARTIN	2,401,128
THOMSON, JAMES A.	2,400,158	VAN VLIET, BERNARD J.	2,401,832	WILLIAMS, JOHN M.	2,401,643
THORNTHTWAITE, DAVID		VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	2,401,621	WILLIS, MICHAEL	2,401,338
WILLIAM	2,401,684	VANDERWEL, SCOTT NORMAN	2,401,368	WINK, JOACHIM	2,400,237
TIMBERJACK OY	2,400,672	VANTTINEN, VEIJO	2,401,390	WINTER, WILLIAM E.	2,401,872
TIMBERJACK OY	2,401,519	VARCO I/P INC.	2,400,467	WINTER, WILLIAM E.	2,401,877
TIMMINS, TIMOTHY A.	2,402,209	VAUDREY, MICHAEL A.	2,401,798	WINTER, WILLIAM EDWARD	2,401,880
TIPLER, JACOBUS	2,401,832	VAYNSSTEYN, VLADIMIR	2,401,184	WISCONSIN ALUMNI	
TOHGO, TOMOHIRO	2,401,758	VEERMAN, SIMON MARINUS	2,401,651	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,400,158
TOKIYOSHI, SACHIO	2,401,117	VENKITARAMAN, ADINATHAN	2,401,184	WOLFF, ANDREW A.	2,402,222
TOKLE, GUNNAR	2,400,851	VENTO, ARTO	2,401,519	WOLFSGRUBER, ALOIS	2,401,753
TOLENTINO, PAUL	2,401,318	VERDILLON, LIONEL	2,400,820	WORKSHIPS CONTRACTORS	
TOMURA, TATSUYA	2,400,181	VERDILLON, LIONEL	2,400,824	B.V.	2,401,409
TOOGOOD, PETER LAURENCE	2,401,368	VERISIGN, INC.	2,401,787	WU, ZARNG-ARH GEORGE	2,401,564
TOTH, GABOR	2,401,846	VERMA, AMAR	2,401,566	WYETH COMPANY	2,399,436
TOUVELLE, MICHELE S.	2,401,872	VERTESY, LASZLO	2,400,237	WYETH COMPANY	2,401,014
TOYODA GOSEI CO., LTD.	2,398,525	VESEY, GRAHAM	2,400,715	WYMAN, JOHN E.	2,401,395
TOYODA, HIROSHI	2,400,181	VIKTOROVITCH, PIERRE	2,400,768	WYMAN, JOHN E.	2,401,407
TRACY, MARK A.	2,400,186	VILJANMAA, MIKA	2,401,494	XIONG, YAN	2,401,646
TRADING TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,401,664	VILSTRUP, HENRIK	2,401,595	XIONG, YAN	2,401,831
TRAMONTINA, PAUL F.	2,401,944	VINEGAR, HAROLD J.	2,401,668	XSCI, INC.	2,401,599
TREMBLAY, MARTIN	2,401,977	VINEGAR, HAROLD J.	2,401,681	YAGER, DORNE	2,401,582
TSCHERNE, RUDOLF	2,401,753	VINEGAR, HAROLD J.	2,401,730	YAMABE, HARUKO	2,401,711
TSE, ERIC	2,399,934	VINEGAR, HAROLD J.	2,401,734	YAMADA, SHIHO	2,400,181
TSENG, SCOTT C-J	2,401,564	VINEGAR, HAROLD J.	2,401,744	YAMAMOTO, HIROAKI	2,401,379
TULP, MARTINUS T. M.	2,401,832	VINEGAR, HAROLD J.	2,401,791	YAMANO, KIYOSHI	2,401,481
TURBEVILLE, WALLACE C.	2,401,186	VINEGAR, HAROLD J.	2,402,203	YANAGAWA, KOJI	2,401,489
TURNBULL, ROBERT R.	2,401,740	VIOT, FRANCOIS	2,400,681	YANG, ZHONGPING	2,400,814
UNALP, JANET	2,401,674	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH		YASUDA, DENNIS MITSUGU	2,401,502
UNILEVER PLC	2,401,651	UNIVERSITY	2,401,582	YELLE, JOCELYN	2,401,821
UNILEVER PLC	2,401,684	VISCA, MATTHEW	2,394,754	YORGEY, PETER S.	2,401,067
UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,401,378	VISY R & D PTY LTD.	2,400,678	YOSHIDA, MITSUNORI	2,401,384
UNITED WIRE LIMITED	2,401,863	VON HATTEN, PHILIP	2,401,717	YOUNG, KEVIN W.	2,401,467
UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI FIRENZE	2,401,693	VON HATTEN, PHILIP	2,401,721	YOUNG, W. SCOTT	2,399,300
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,401,016	VON HATTEN, PHILIP	2,401,729	YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT	2,401,718
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA		VON HATTEN, PHILIP	2,401,738	YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT	2,401,731
RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,400,206	VON OEPEN, RANDOLF	2,401,878	YUE, JIANG	2,401,752
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD	2,399,810	VOVERS, ANTHONY P.	2,401,184	ZANG, HONGMEI	2,401,564
UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF MEDICINE	2,401,788	WADA, TOMOYASU	2,401,507	ZAPF, THOMAS	2,399,822
URANO, YASUTERU	2,401,558	WAGNER, PETER	2,400,159	ZARING, JON C.	2,401,608
URBAN, PETER	2,401,846	WALDMAN, DONALD J.	2,402,045	ZAUGG, FRANK G.	2,400,159
USINOR	2,400,069	WALFRIDSSON, LARS	2,401,764	ZHANG, PENGЛИE	2,401,778
VADEHRA, DHARAM VIR	2,402,422	WALKER, JEFFERY EARL	2,400,467	ZHANG, XUESHEN	2,404,781
VADER PTY LTD	2,402,482	WALLACE, OWEN B.	2,400,700	ZHANG, ZHONGXING	2,400,700
VALDEZ, LEOPOLDO	2,401,318	WALSTRA, ERIC J.	2,401,740	ZHOU, LICHANG	2,401,506
VALENTINCIC, CHARLES C.	2,402,348	WALTON, IAN	2,401,184	ZHU, BING-YAN	2,401,778
VALENTIS, INC.	2,401,239	WANG, BAOYU	2,401,698	ZIERENBERG, BERND	2,404,360
VALLEY FORGE		WANG, GUANGYI	2,400,370	ZOPPAS, MATTEO	2,401,598
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,400,803	WANG, JIJUN	2,401,239	ZUCKETT, JINGMEI	2,401,778
VALLOUREC COMPOSANTS AUTOMOBILES VITRY	2,401,072	WANG, LINGYAN	2,401,778	ZYOMYX, INC.	2,400,159
VALLOUREC MANNESMANN OIL & GAS FRANCE	2,400,820	WANG, LIXIAO	2,400,284		
		WANG, SHUDONG	2,401,748		
		WANG, TAO	2,400,700		
		WANG, YIQUN	2,401,128		
		WARD, KEVIN L.	2,400,186		
		WARNER, LINDA MARIE	2,399,436		
		WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,401,368		
		WEBER, JEFFREY S.	2,392,715		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ENOMOTO, YOSHITAKA	2,409,220
HIRATSUKA, MASARU	2,408,978
HIROOKA, AKIRA	2,409,220
IZUMITA, HISASHI	2,409,220
MINE, KOJI	2,409,220
IMITSUI, HIDERO	2,408,978
NAKAO, NAOKI	2,409,220
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,409,220
SONY CORPORATION	2,408,978
TACHIKURA, MASAO	2,409,220
TAKEI, TOSHIKATA	2,408,978
TAKEMOTO, HAJIME	2,409,220
TOMITA, NOBUO	2,409,220
URUNO, SHIGENORI	2,409,220